Planning, Performance & Finance Committee

Tue 22 August 2023, 14:00 - 17:00

Virtual Via Teams



Agenda

14:00 - 14:05 1. PRELIMINARY MATTERS

5 min

1.1. Welcome and Introductions

Patsy Roseblade, Chair

1.2. Apologies for Absence

Patsy Roseblade, Chair

For Noting

1.3. Declarations of Interest

Patsy Roseblade, Chair

For Noting

14:05 - 14:10 2. CONSENT AGENDA

5 min

2.1. Items for Approval

2.1.1. Unconfirmed Minutes of the Meeting held on 27 June 2023

Patsy Roseblade, Chair

For Approval

2.1.1 Unconfirmed Minutes 27.6.23 PPF Committee 22 August 2023.pdf (10 pages)

2.1.2. Unconfirmed 'In Committee' Minutes of the Meeting held on 27 June 2023

Patsy Roseblade, Chair

For Approval

2.1.2 Unconfirmed IC Minutes 27.06.23 PPf Committee 22 August 2023 - v2.pdf (2 pages)

2.2. Items for Noting

2.2.1. Month 4 Monitoring Returns

Sally May, Director of Finance

For Noting

- 2.2.1a M4 Monitoring Returns for PPFC- Final PPFC 22 August 2023.pdf (4 pages)
- 2.2.1b Annex A Month 4 CTM ULHB Monitoring Narrative 2023-24 FINAL PPFC 22 August 2023.pdf (19 pages)
- 2.2.1c Annex A Month 4 CTM ULHB Monitoring Tables 2023-24- Final PPFC 22 August 2023.pdf (6 pages)

2.2.2. Action Log

For Noting

2.2.2 Action Log PPF Committee 22.8.23.pdf (6 pages)

14:10 - 14:15 3. MAIN AGENDA

5 min

3.1. Matters Arising Not Previously Raised on the Action Log

Patsy Roseblade, Chair

14:15 - 14:30 4. GOVERANCE

15 min

4.1. Organisational Risk Register

Cally Hamblyn, Assistant Director of Governance & Risk

for Discussion/Noting

- 4.1a Organisational Risk Register July 2023 Cover Paper PPF.pdf (3 pages)
- 🖺 4.1b Appendix 1 Master Organisational Risk Register Approved by ELG 17.7.2023.pdf (3 pages)

4.2. Outcome of the Committee Self-Effectiveness Survey & Action Plan

Cally Hamblyn, Assistant Director of Governance & Risk

For Approval

- 4.2 Outcome of Committee Self Effectiveness Survey PPF Committee 22 August 2023 v2 CH.pdf (4 pages)
- 4.2a CTM IM Scrutiny Toolkitv7(inc all-Wales additions) APPROVED 23.2.22.pdf (21 pages)

14:30 - 15:30 5. IMPROVING CARE

60 min

5.1. Integrated Performance Dashboard

Executive Directors

For Discussion/Noting

5.1 PPF Integrated Performance Dashboard PPFC 22 August 2023.pdf (23 pages)

5.2. Planned Care Recovery Programme & Update on Ophthalmology Improvement Plan

Gethin Hughes, Chief Operating Officer

For Discussion/Noting

5.2 Planned Care and Ophthalmology Improvement Plan PPF Committee 22 August 2023 LT minor additions.pdf (6 pages)

5.3. Civil Contingencies & Business Continuity 2022-23 Annual Report

Linda Prosser, Director of Strategy & Transformation/Jason Evans EPRR Lead

For Discussion/Noting

5.3 Civil Contingencies & Business Continuity Report 2022-23 PPF Committee 22 August 2023.pdf (13 pages)

5.4. Manchester Arena Inquiry Recommendations – CTMUHB Assurance

Linda Prosser, Director of Strategy & Transformation/Jason Evans EPRR Lead

For Discussion/Noting

- 5.4b SWLRF letter 11.05.23 PPFC 22 August 2023.pdf (2 pages)

15:30 - 16:00 6. SUSTAINING OUR FUTURE

30 min

6.1. Month 3 Finance Report and Verbal Update on Month 4

Sally May, Director of Finance

For Discussion/Noting

6.1 M4 Finance Report - Final PPFC 22 August 2023.pdf (21 pages)

6.2. Month 3 Finance Performance Report

Sally May, Director of Finance

For Discussion/Noting

6.2 M4 Finance Performance Report - FINAL PPFC 22 August 2023.pdf (27 pages)

16:00 - 16:10 7. OTHER MATTERS

10 min

7.1. Forward Work Plan

Patsy Roseblade, Chair

For Noting

7.2. Committee Highlight Report to Board

Patsy Roseblade, Chair

7.3. Any Other Urgent Business

Patsy Roseblade, Chair

7.4. How did we do today?

Patsy Roseblade, Chair

16:10 - 16:15 8. DATE AND TIME OF NEXT MEETING

5 min

TUESDAY 24TH OCTOBER 2023 AT 2.00 PM

CWM TAF MORGANNWG UNIVERSITY HEALTH BOARD

'UNCONFIRMED' MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PLANNING, PERFORMANCE & FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON 27 JUNE 2023, AS A VIRTUAL MEETING WHICH WAS HELD **VIA MICROSOFT TEAMS**

PRESENT

Mel Jehu Independent Member (Chair)

Independent Member Nicola Milligan Independent Member Ian Wells Carolyn Donoghue Independent Member Patsy Roseblade Independent Member Geraint Hopkins Independent Member

IN ATTENDANCE

Linda Prosser Executive Director of Strategy &

Transformation

Executive Director of Finance Sally May

Gethin Hughes Chief Operating Officer

Sarah James Deputy Chief Operating Officer -

Acute Services

Deputy Chief Operating Officer -Julie Denley

Mental Health, Primary Care and

Community Services

Alan Martin Head of Operational Estates Paul Dalton

Internal Audit and Assurance

(Observing)

Sara Utlev External Audit (Observing)

Assistant Director of Governance & Cally Hamblyn

Risk

Kathrine Davies Corporate Governance Manager

(Meeting Secretariat)

PART 1. PRELIMINARY MATTERS

1.1.0 **WELCOME AND INTRODUCTIONS**

The Chair **welcomed** everyone to the meeting including Alan Martin, Head of Operational Estates for Agenda Item 6.4 Reinforced Autoclaved Aerated Concrete (RAAC) Investigation

1.2.0 **APOLOGIES FOR ABSENCE**

Apologies were received from Tim Burns, Assistant Director of Capital and Estates.

1.3.0 DECLARATIONS OF INTERESTS

There were none declared.

PART 2. CONSENT AGENDA

2.1 FOR APPROVAL

2.1.1 'UNCONFIRMED' MINUTES OF THE PLANNING, PERFORMANCE & FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON 4 MAY 2023

Resolution: The minutes were **APPROVED** as a true and accurate record subject to one minor amendment.

2.1.2 'UNCONFIRMED' MINUTES OF THE PLANNING, PERFORMANCE & FINANCE IN COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON 4 MAY 2023

Resolution: The minutes were **APPROVED** as a true and accurate record subject to one minor amendment.

2.1.3 DRAFT COMMITTEE ANNUAL REPORT 2022-23

The Chair advised Members that following the meeting the Committee Annual Self-Assessment Survey link would be circulated to members for completion and review at the August 2023 meeting.

Resolution: The Revised Terms of Reference were **ENDORSED FOR BOARD APPROVAL.**

2.2 FOR NOTING

2.2.1 MONTHLY MONITORING RETURNS TO WELSH GOVERNMENT

Resolution: The Committee **NOTED** the Monitoring Returns for Months 12, 1 & 2.

2.2.2 ACTION LOG

Resolution: The Committee **NOTED** the Action Log.

3.0 MAIN AGENDA

3.1.0 MATTERS ARISING NOT PREVIOUSLY CONTAINED WITHIN THE ACTION LOG.

There were none.

4.0 GOVERANCE

4.1.0 ORGANISATIONAL RISK REGISTER

C. Hamblyn presented the report that outlined the high-level organisational risks that had been assigned to the Committee, and highlighted the management actions and mitigation.

C Hamblyn drew attention to risks 4491 and 4456, which had previously been identified by Members of requiring review, and confirmed that a review was underway by the respective Care Groups. An update will be available at the next meeting.

N. Milligan referred to risk 4491 where the mitigating action noted that a harm review was being piloted in ophthalmology, and raised concern that the service was currently without a Head Orthoptist or Band 8a, and queried what impact that would have on any harm review due to the Head Orthoptist having responsibility for governance and accountability. In response, G. Hughes advised that recruitment was underway for a Head Orthoptist. He advised that he would seek and provide an update to all Members outside of the meeting in terms of N Milligan's specific query.

N. Milligan referred to Risk 4458 which was linked to the Six Goals that stated the task and finish groups had completed their delivery of the agreed objectives. However, she highlighted that there were no outcomes or updates to reflect the activity undertaken within this risk update or on the specific agenda item regarding the Six Goals Programme.

- G. Hughes advised that with regard to risk 4458 this would be addressed under the Six Goals update on the agenda.
- P. Roseblade referred to risk 4772 and the software update for the laundry and advised that it stated there would be an update in April, she also queried if there was an Infection, Prevention, Control impact to this risk. C. Hamblyn assured P. Roseblade that the facilities team were reviewing this risk and she would highlight the query raised. It was noted that an update on the risk had also been captured within the Action Log.

Resolution: The report was **NOTED**.

Action: To provide an update on the recruitment of the Orthoptist Post to Members of the Committee outside of the meeting.

Action:

To highlight the query on the laundry risk 4772 with the facilities team.

5.0 IMPROVING CARE

5.1.0 SIX GOALS FOR URGENT AND EMERGENCY CARE

- S. Hughes provided an update on progress to date with the Six Goals.
- C. Donoghue referred to page 3 of the report where it had stated that task and finish groups for the stroke pathway had completed the delivery of agreed objectives and transitioned into business-as-usual operational delivery, and queried whether they were seeing any impact of this. S. James advised that there was still a significant amount of work in relation to stroke services and it was embedded within the Six Goals programme. It was noted that it is the responsibility of the Care Groups working with the Chief Operating Officers team and external partners to improve upon the delivery of the stroke pathway.
- C. Donoghue queried what the rapid 90-day development plan referred to on page 5 of the report was. In response, S. James advised that the 90-day development plan was a robust plan where they would attempt to reset thinking, for example they recently did this in the Royal Glamorgan Hospital with the zero tolerance to four hour waits and had made some headway and the handover delays had significantly improved. She added that they were hoping to roll this initiative out in the Princess of Wales hospital shortly.
- C. Donoghue referred to the e-whiteboards and sought clarity on what this was. S. James invited C. Donoghue to visit the sites to see how the e-whiteboards worked which was revolutionising the way patient data was used and provided one list and one picture of the patient journey from start to finish, providing information on where they were on their pathway and enabling staff to act promptly upon the needs of the patient.
- I Wells advised that the Digital and Data Committee had received a demonstration on the e-whiteboards at their June 2023 meeting, and this was proposed for a future Board Development Session.
- I Wells also queried whether social care would be able to access the e-whiteboard technology. In response, S. James confirmed that it is was the ambition that part 1 of the project would provide one list that both health and social care colleagues could use.

M. Jehu referred to the workstreams and queried whether there were timescales that they worked to. S. James confirmed that it depended on which workstream it was as some had start and finish points but others were still ongoing. She added that they had got to the point now where they were able to close down the following workstreams as they were now embedded into the Care Groups as part of the day-to-day business and confirmed that these were - Minor Injury Unit, Emergency Department and Non-Invasive Pathway.

In referencing the social care setting and engagement with other organisations, M. Jehu queried whether all partner agencies were working at the same level of pace. S. James confirmed that this was the case and there was positive engagement from the beginning with monthly meetings of the Six Goals Board being held with all partners involved.

In response, M. Jehu queried whether there was a clear line of sight between the strategic intent of the senior staff involved and the staff who had the responsibility of carrying out the operational delivery. G. Hughes confirmed that there was positive engagement with all staff involved.

Resolution: The Report was **NOTED.**

5.2.0 INTEGRATED PERFORMANCE DASHBOARD

L. Prosser presented the report providing the Committee with a summary on performance against a number of key quality and performance indicators. L. Prosser confirmed that there were no changes to the format of the report and changes were expected in September 2023. She handed over to G. Hughes to present the key performance matters contained within the report.

I Wells referred to the ambulance handover data which was very positive and noted how the Health Board had been commended by the Emergency Ambulance Services Committee (EASC). He also referred to the follow up patients not booked (FUNB) and in particular ophthalmology, and queried when this would start to see improvements. G. Hughes advised that it was important to highlight that with regard to FUNB, previously the engagement strategy with the clinicians was not as robust as it could have been. He added that they were now working closely with the Clinical Director and hoping that FUNB would be changed to Patient Initiated Follow Up (PIFU).

With regard to Ophthalmology, G. Hughes advised that it was more challenging, however, they had recently undertaken a review of Glaucoma and had developed a number of improvements ensuring that high risk patients were followed up.

- C. Donoghue referred to page 12 where it mentioned that there were no ring-fenced patient beds due to challenges with patient flow and sought clarity on that statement. She also referred to diagnostics and the numbers of referrals which supported the evidence of having to do things differently. G. Hughes advised that it was all linked primarily to orthopaedics where they have to operate patients on a closed pathway and they were unable to mix orthopaedic patients with any other patients.
- N. Milligan referred to page 7 with regard to bacteraemia where it stated that the target failed and queried whether that was correct as the target was 55 and 22 and was showing 85 and 40. G. Hughes confirmed that they run at a rate higher than the target so to achieve the target it would need to be 21 or lower.
- N. Milligan referred to stroke performance which appeared to have transitioned into 'business as usual' activity, and drew Members attention to the stroke data figures for February 2023 compared to June which were showing that the figures had decreased. G. Hughes advised that stroke was a priority with a decision made to invest in additional capacity. He added that they recognised that they were making marginal improvements in the way in which the stroke service was resourced and set up, however, it was challenging to achieve the level of compliance due to patient flow.
- N. Milligan in response, added that she did appreciate the flow difficulties but to be seen by a stroke specialist you did not need to be in a dedicated 'stroke' bed and that element would not be impacted by flow. G. Hughes advised that there were challenges during the weekends where there was only one stroke physician covering two sites.
- P. Roseblade referred to community care on page 4 of the report and the number of new patients accessing NHS dental services and advised that it would be useful to see the number of patients that had tried to access NHS dental services. J Denley advised that she did not know the exact number, however, advised that there was now a requirement in the NHS dental contract for dentists to register a proportion of new patients. She added that the Health Board maintains a list of patients waiting and a mechanism of signposting them to dentists offering NHS treatment.
- P. Roseblade referred to the contract for stroke thrombectomy undertaken at Bristol and that patients were more likely to be thrombolysed within that critical window, however, on looking at the

data that did not appear to be happening. G. Hughes advised that extended hours were now being offered at Bristol so there was better coverage for the teams and patients. He added that the window for thrombectomy was restricted as it was only available for patients to get there by 8pm. However, it was now extended until 10pm and they did have some very positive stories of patients that have got to Bristol and how quickly they could recover.

- P. Roseblade referred to the Ophthalmology improvement plan and queried when they would receive an update. G. Hughes advised that an update on the improvement plan will be scheduled for a future meeting and also noted positively that they a new corneal surgeon had been appointed
- P. Roseblade was pleased to note the improvements in performance relating to patients aged 60 and over with a fractured hip. She also congratulated the teams on achieving 100% performance on red releases.

In relation to previous discussions regarding access to dentistry services, M. Jehu, sought clarity in relation to the numbers of young people accessing dental services. J. Denley advised that the 'Designed to Smile' service had now been reinstated in schools which would hopefully start to see an impact.

Resolution: The report was **NOTED**

Action: To provide an update on the Ophthalmology Improvement Plan for the Committee.

5.3.0 MENTAL HEALTH 2022-23 SERVICE IMPROVEMENT FUNDING AND UPDATE

J. Denley presented the report that provided the Committee with an overview of the Service Improvement Funding awarded by Welsh Government for Mental Health for the years 2022-23 and 2023-24.

I Wells advised that it was positive to see the investment in this area and queried whether there was any fragility of services due to the way that the funding was allocated. J. Denley helpfully described the process and funding model.

In response to a query from P. Roseblade, J Denley confirmed that the funding was recurrent.

M. Jehu queried when the Health Board would start to see outcomes from the funding allocated and when it would start to see an impact. J. Denley confirmed that they were required to report back

to Welsh Government on individual submissions and the annual objectives related to the service plans for the Care Groups.

Resolution: The Committee **NOTED** the additional mental health funding allocation and approach by the Mental Health and Learning Disability Care Group.

5.4.0 OPHTHALMOLOGY STRATEGY AND CATARACTS BUSINESS CASE

The Chair in introducing the item expressed concern in relation to the limited time afforded to Members to consider this item in order to provide robust scrutiny and reflections, the Chair therefore stated that Members were not in a position to agree any decision at this meeting.

In response, L Prosser assured the Committee that although it was originally anticipated that the committee would be asked to make a decision in relation to this regional service there were still governance and financial considerations ongoing which had altered the position. L Prosser therefore confirmed that no decision was expected from Members at this meeting, however a briefing to support a future decision would be helpful.

L Prosser continued to provide a helpful overview as to the background and progress to date that will hopefully support Members in reaching a decision at the appropriate time.

It was further noted that due to the challenging timescales associated with the service commencing in July 2023, Chairs Urgent Action may need to be undertaken. However, the governance process would be outlined in due course once the outstanding issues were resolved.

Resolution: Following discussion on this matter the Committee **NOTED** the update, and supported the need for any urgent action, subject to allowing sufficient consideration time of any documentation.

6.1.0 MONTH 12 MOVEMENTS FROM FORECAST

S. May presented the report that provided the Committee with a summary of the movements in the Month 12 Delegated position.

Resolution: The Committee **NOTED** the report.

6.2.0 MONTH 2 FINANCE REPORT

S. May presented the Month 2 Finance Report.

- P Roseblade queried whether there would be an advantage to dedicate time at this Committee, inviting Care Groups experiencing difficulties in achieving their savings to come along and assure them that the Board were aware of the challenges and scrutiny is being afforded. G. Hughes explained the significant levels of scrutiny being afforded to this area and the frequency of reporting. He suggested that some of the Care Groups could attend the Committee to provide presentations, however, this would require a 'private' session due to the commercially sensitive content.
- S. May advised that given the extent of the deficit and the deficit across Wales the savings support was reported via the Executive Leadership Group. She added that Care Groups will be subject to significant scrutiny in terms of the processes in place to manage savings targets and suggested a further update is provided to Board next year with regard to the scale of the savings delivery which would be beneficial for the Board to understand the challenges.
- C. Donoghue stressed the importance of ensuring that any invitation to Care Groups added value to the process and did not create additional pressure.
- S. May advised that the savings were really important but the real test will be the expenditure, however it was too early to see the whole picture at Month 2.

Resolution: The Committee **NOTED** the report.

6.3.0 MONTH 2 FINANCE PERFORMANCE REPORT

S. May presented the Month 2 Performance Report.

Resolution: The Committee **NOTED** the report.

6.4.0 All Wales Reinforced Autoclaved Aerated Concrete (RAAC) Investigation

A. Martin presented the report that provided an update on the survey and inspections carried out across the Health Board sites.

Members of the Committee agreed that the outcome of this should be highlighted to the Board as a positive escalation and captured within the Committee Highlight Report to Board.

Resolution: The Committee **NOTED** that following inspections from James and Nicholas and WSP Consulting Structural Engineers no RAAC has been identified in buildings owned by CTMUHB or in buildings where CTMUHB hold the head lease that were constructed between 1960 and 1995.

7.0.0 OTHER MATTERS

7.1.0 HIGHLIGHT REPORT TO BOARD

Resolution: The Committee **AGREED** that the report would be prepared by the Governance Team following the meeting.

7.2.0 FORWARD WORK PLAN

The Chair asked Members of the Committee if they had any items that they would like to include for future meetings to let the Governance Team know.

Resolution: The Committee NOTED the Forward Work Plan

7.3.0 ANY OTHER URGENT BUSINESS

There was none.

7.4.0 HOW DID WE DO TODAY?

The Committee felt that an appropriate balance had been struck in terms of open discussions with a strategic focus as well as organisational values being taken into account.

M. Jehu advised that due to the changes in Independent Member membership of the Committees, P. Roseblade would be taking over as Chair of the Committee from the August 2023 meeting. M. Jehu congratulated P. Roseblade and thanked all members for the support they had provided to him in his role as Chair.

7.5.0 CLOSE OF THE MEETING - DATE AND TIME OF NEXT MEETING:

The next full meeting of the Committee was scheduled to be held on 22 August 2023.

CWM TAF MORGANNWG UNIVERSITY HEALTH BOARD

'UNCONFIRMED' MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PLANNING, PERFORMANCE & FINANCE 'IN COMMITTEE' HELD ON 27 JUNE 2023, AS A VIRTUAL MEETING WHICH WAS HELD VIA MICROSOFT TEAMS

PRESENT

Mel Jehu - Independent Member (Chair)

Carolyn Donoghue - Independent Member Nicola Milligan - Independent Member Patsy Roseblade - Independent Member

IN ATTENDANCE

Linda Prosser - Executive Director of Strategy &

Transformation

Sally May - Executive Director of Finance &

Procurement

Gethin Hughes - Chief Operating Officer

Sarah James - Deputy Chief Operating Officer -

Acute Services

Julie Denley - Deputy Chief Operating Officer -

Mental Health, Primary Care &

Community Services

Paul Blake - Consultant Colorectal and General

Surgery

Cally Hamblyn - Assistant Director of Governance &

Risk

Kathrine Davies - Corporate Governance Manager

(Meeting Secretariat)

PART 1. PRELIMINARY MATTERS

1.1.0 WELCOME AND INTRODUCTIONS

The Chair **welcomed** everyone to the meeting including Paul Blake, Consultant Colorectal and General Surgery, in attendance for Agenda Item 2.1.1.

1.2.0 APOLOGIES FOR ABSENCE

Apologies for absence had been received from Ian Wells, Independent Member and Geraint Hopkins Independent Member.

1.3.0 DECLARATIONS OF INTERESTS

There were no declarations received.

Page 1 of 2

PART 2. MAIN AGENDA

2.1 ITEMS FOR APPROVAL

2.1.1 IMPLEMENTATION OF ROBOTIC SURGERY WITHIN CTMUHB G. Hughes and P. Blake presented the report and Business Case for the development of Robotic Surgery for CTMUHB.

The Committee noted the benefits that robotic surgery would have for patients and staff.

C. Hamblyn informed the Committee that the Health Board would be receiving a presentation on this transformational activity at the July 2023 meeting, in terms of the benefits realisation relating to quality and safety, patient experience, public health and population health benefits as well as the technological advances.

Resolution: The Committee **NOTED** and **SUPPORTED** the business case and **ENDORSED FOR BOARD APPROVAL**.

2.2 ITEMS FOR NOTING

2.2.1 UNCONFIRMED MINUTES OF THE IN COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON THE 4 MAY 2023

Resolution: The Committee **NOTED** the Minutes as a true and accurate record subject to one amendment.

3.0.0 OTHER MATTERS

3.1.0 ANY OTHER URGENT BUSINESS

There was none.

3.1.2 CLOSE OF THE MEETING - DATE AND TIME OF NEXT MEETING:

• 27TH June 2023 at 2:00 pm

2/2



AGENDA	ITEM

2.2.1

PLANNING, PERFORMANCE & FINANCE COMMITTEE

MONTH 4 MONITORING RETURNS TO WELSH GOVERNMENT

Date of meeting	22/08/2023
FOI Status	Open/Public
If closed please indicate reason	Not Applicable - Public Report
Prepared by	Mark Thomas, Deputy Director of Finance
Presented by	Sally May, Director of Finance & Procurement
Approving Executive Sponsor	Executive Director of Finance & Procurement
Report purpose	FOR NOTING

Engagement (internal/external) undertaken to date (including receipt/consideration at Committee/group)						
Committee/Group/Individuals Date Outcome						
Welsh Government	11/08/2023	NOTED				

ACRON	YMS
WG	Welsh Government
M1 etc	Month 1 etc
PPFC	Planning, Performance & Finance Committee
LHB	Local Health Board

1/4

MONTH 4 MONITORING RETURNS TO WELSH GOVERNMENT

1. SITUATION/BACKGROUND

In addition to our normal internal Finance reports there is a WG requirement for a Committee of the Board to receive the monthly Monitoring Return submissions to WG (narrative report plus certain tables) in order to provide the Committee with transparency on the submission made to WG.

The purpose of this report is to provide the PPFC with information from the M4 Financial Monitoring Return submission to Welsh Government.

2. SPECIFIC MATTERS FOR CONSIDERATION BY THIS MEETING (ASSESSMENT)

The HB, SHA & Trust Monthly Financial Monitoring Return Guidance was issued on 26 April 2023. This guidance refers to the monitoring return spreadsheet and accompanying narrative that LHBs will need to complete to report their 2023/24 financial performance, together with the following requirements:

The Day 9 submission to WG must be agreed and the narrative signed by both the Director of Finance and Chief Executive before the submission is made to WG. The Board governance, regarding the arrangements for when the Director of Finance and/or Chief Executive is not available, should be set out at the start of the year and shared with the Head of NHS Financial Management.

An additional statement must be included in the narrative each month to clarify the date and main Committee of the Board which will receive that Month's Financial Monitoring return (consisting of the Narrative, Table A and Tables C, C1, C2, C3 & C4) in order to provide the Committee with, transparency on the submission made to WG.

The following information is provided at Annex A:

Annex A
M4 Narrative report
Table A - Movement
Tables C, C1, C2, C3 & C4

3. KEY RISKS/MATTERS FOR ESCALATION TO BOARD/COMMITTEE

All information made available to WG should be consistent with that provided to the Board. The detailed commentary in the Monitoring Returns must include a statement confirming that the financial information reported in the Monitoring Return aligns to the financial details included with the internal Board papers.

The key information included in the M4 Financial Monitoring returns is summarised below:

	M4 Actual	M4 YTD	M4 Forecast	Financial Plan
	£m	£m	£m	£m
Core plan deficit	6.3	26.4	69.7	70.9
Exceptional Energy inflation	0.7	2.9	9.9	8.7
Covid Programme costs:				
Health Protection	0.4	1.7	9.1	9.1
PPE	0.0	0.1	0.3	1.0
Adferiad	0.1	0.2	1.0	1.0
Nosocomial	0.0	0.2	0.6	0.6
Anticipated Funding	(0.5)	(2.2)	(11.0)	(11.7)
Total	Ô	Ó	Ó	0
Grand total	7.0	29.3	79.6	79.6

The M4 position is a £29.3m deficit. This represents a £2.8m adverse variance compared to $3/12^{th}$ of the £79.6m deficit (£26.5m) included in the draft plan submitted to WG on 31 March.

The £2.8m adverse variance includes a £3.5m shortfall against the M4 YTD savings target (M3: £2.9m) offset by £0.7m of favourable operating variances (M3: £0.45m) which is mainly due to Dental contract underspends.

The financial plan for 2023/24 includes a £27.3m recurring savings target.

	Month 4			Month 3		
	YTD 23/24 Rec			YTD	Rec	
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
Savings target as at M4	9.1	27.3	27.3	6.8	27.3	27.3
Actual and Forecast Savings	(5.6)	(22.0)	(23.3)	(3.9)	(21.8)	(22.2)
Total	3.5	5.3	4.0	2.9	5.5	5.1



The latest savings plans for 23/24 show a forecast gap of £5.3m. The following plans have been identified to close this gap:

- Reduction/delay in planned investments £1.2m
- Additional accountancy gains and discount rate benefits £2.0m
- Additional savings plans recently identified as part of the 10%, 20%, 30% exercise which will now be included in the M5 savings report

4. IMPACT ASSESSMENT

Quality/Safety/Patient Experience implications	There are no specific quality and safety implications related to the activity outined in this report.		
Related Health and Care	Governance, Leadership and Accountability		
standard(s)	If more than one Healthcare Standard applies please list below:		
Equality impact assessment completed	Not required		
Legal implications / impact	There are no specific legal implications related to the activity outlined in this report.		
Resource (Capital/Revenue £/Workforce) implications / Impact	Yes (Include further detail below) The paper is directly relevant to the allocation and utilisation of resources.		
Link to Strategic Goals	Sustaining Our Future		

5. RECOMMENDATION

The Committee is asked to **NOTE** the contents of the Month 4 Monitoring Returns submitted to Welsh Government for 2023/24.

CWM TAF MORGANNWG UNIVERSITY HEALTH BOARD MONITORING RETURNS – JULY 2023 FINANCIAL COMMENTARY

Introduction

These returns outline the financial position for Cwm Taf Morgannwg (CTM) UHB for the period ended 31 July 2023.

The tables attached to this commentary **do not** include the income, expenditure and balances of the Welsh Health Specialised Services Committee (WHSSC) or the Emergency Ambulance Services Committee (EASC) which is being financially managed via WHSSC. They do however include the Cwm Taf Morgannwg element of transactions between the parties.

1. Financial Plan, Year to Date and Forecast position

1.1 Financial Plan for 2023/24

Our revised Annual Plan, submitted to WG on 31st May 2023, is as follows:

	Recurrent	Non Recurrent	Total plan
	£m	£m	£m
Recurrent Core plan deficit at 31 March 2023	60.9		60.9
Recurrent ongoing COVID costs	10.0		10.0
Non Recurrent ongoing Exceptional energy costs		8.7	8.7
B'Fwd challenge at 31 March 2023	70.9	8.7	79.6
Allocation Adjustments	(17.4)	(12.5)	(29.9)
Cost Pressures & Investments:			
Inflationary Pressures	21.8	0	21.8
Demand Growth	12.3	0	12.3
Service Improvement – Local	4.3	2.8	7.0
COVID Programmes	0	11.7	11.7
Other Pressures & Investment	0.8	3.7	4.5
Savings Target	(27.3)	0	(27.3)
Total plan 23/24	65.3	14.4	79.6

1.2 Actual YTD and Forecast 23-24 (Table A)

	M4 Actual	M4 YTD	M4 Forecast	Financial Plan
	£m	£m	£m	£m
Core plan deficit	6.3	26.4	69.7	70.9
Exceptional Energy inflation	0.7	2.9	9.9	8.7
Covid Programme costs:				
Health Protection	0.4	1.7	9.1	9.1
PPE	0.0	0.1	0.3	1.0
Adferiad	0.1	0.2	1.0	1.0
Nosocomial	0.0	0.2	0.6	0.6
Anticipated Funding	(0.5)	(2.2)	(11.0)	(11.7)
Total	0	0	0	0
Grand total	7.0	29.3	79.6	79.6

The key issues to highlight at M4 are as follows:

Core plan YTD position

The M4 position is a £29.3m deficit. This represents a £2.8m adverse variance compared to $3/12^{th}$ of the £79.6m deficit (£26.5m) included in the draft plan submitted to WG on 31 March.

The £2.8m adverse variance includes a £3.5m shortfall against the M4 YTD savings target (M3: £2.9m) offset by £0.7m of favourable operating variances (M3: £0.45m) which is mainly due to Dental contract underspends.

Core plan forecast

As at M4 we are maintaining a forecast Core plan deficit of £79.6m for 23/24 which is consistent with the draft financial plan.

The key risks to the forecast deficit are identified in Section 7. The two key risks are the ABUHB arbitration risk and several WG funding risks. Any further clarification on these funding assumptions would be helpful to remove uncertainty and inform our forecast position for 23/24.

The Health Board has submitted its potential savings options to improve the deficit forecast by 10%,20%,30%.

Savings plans

The latest savings plans for 23/24 show a forecast gap of £5.3m. The following plans have been identified to close this gap:

- Reduction/delay in planned investments£ 1.2m
- Provision for an adverse movement in discount rates in 23/24 not required £1.0m
- Additional savings plans recently identified as part of the 10%,20%,30% exercise which will now be included in the M5 savings report
- Additional accountancy gains £1.0m

Exceptional energy costs

As at M4 the HB is reporting energy expenditure of £4.8m with a forecast of £16.6m. This represents a forecast cost pressure of £9.9m (M3: £8.7m).

COVID Programme costs

As at M4 the HB is reporting COVID Programme expenditure of £2.2m with a forecast of £11.0m (M3: £11.0m). In line with the WG guidance, the HB is anticipating that the COVID Programme costs will be fully funded. Pending finalisation of the 2023/24 plan for Health Protection, the M4 forecast is based on the indicative allocation noted in Sioned Rees's correspondence dated 22 Dec 2022. There is likely to be slippage on the £9.1m indicative allocation and this opportunity has been included in our potential options to improve the forecast deficit by 10%,20%,30%.

Real Living Wage for Health & Social Care Workers

In accordance with WG policy, the fee rates for patient care placements within the private/independent sector have been uplifted to reflect the impact of paying Real Living Wage for Health & Social Care workers. The impact of continuing this policy in 2023/24 has been estimated at £2.4m in addition to the £2.4m impact in 2022/23. An anticipated allocation of £4.8m has therefore been recognised in our plan.

Aneurin Bevan LTA dispute

The Health Board has not been able to agree the 23/24 LTA with ABUHB and an arbitration request has been submitted to WG. The risk to our draft plan is £3.1m.

1.3 Material income and expenditure category movements between the current period actual and the previous month forecast (Table B & B1)

		July		Year End Forecast					
	Act	F/Cast	Movement	M4	M3	Movement			
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000			
RRL	109,636	110,550	(914)	1,268,675	1,269,152	(477)			
Donation/Grants	0	0	0	200	200	0			
Welsh HBs & NHST	7,262	7,110	152	85,532	85,380	152			
WHSSC	995	1,018	(23)	12,158	12,181	(23)			
WG Income	264	10	254	(283)	(537)	254			
Other Income	3,439	3,455	(16)	41,365	41,381	(16)			
Income Total	121,596	122,143	(547)	1,407,647	1,407,757	(110)			
PC Contractor	12,624	12,470	154	151,627	151,473	154			
PC - Drugs	8,758	8,572	186	104,365	104,179	186			
Pay	60,804	60,600	204	668,290	668,086	204			
Non Pay	9,236	10,665	(1,429)	123,350	124,779	(1,429)			
SC - Drugs	4,408	4,547	(139)	54,659	54,798	(139)			
H/C Other NHS	21,920	21,920	0	258,950	258,950	0			
Non H/C Other NHS	316	322	(6)	3,771	3,777	(6)			
CHC & FNC	6,106	5,630	476	67,405	65,717	1,688			
Private & Vol	1,293	940	353	12,286	11,933	353			
Joint & Other	246	269	(23)	12,598	13,721	(1,123)			
DEL	2,785	2,785	(0)	33,425	33,425	0			
AME	56	56	(0)	(3,476)	(3,476)	0			
Res & Cont	0	0	0	0	0	0			
P&L on Dispoal	1	0	1	(3)	(4)	1			
Cost - Total	128,553	128,776	(223)	1,487,247	1,487,358	(111)			

Actual expenditure for M4 was £0.2m (0.17%) less than the £128.8m forecast. The most significant movements between the M3 forecast and M4 actuals were as follows:

- **Provider Non-Pay £1,429k Favourable –** Non Pay expenditure remains volatile, Clinical Supplies & Services decreased by £0.6m compared to M3 and a £0.6m error in M3 for staff recruitment costs and coding error of £0.2m for Private Sector was corrected in M4.
- CHC & FNC £476k Adverse Of the £476k variance, £50k relates
 to the A4C pay award, £150k relates to additional observation
 charges that were received for existing Mental Health patients which
 were not previously known and a further £300k was relates to new
 Mental Health placements.

• **Private & Vol Sector - £353k Adverse -** The adverse position is due to a correction of coding from M3 of £233k (see non pay) together with increased activity during M4.

The year-end forecast expenditure at M4 has decreased by £0.1m to £1,487.2m offset by a corresponding decrease in the income forecast. The most significant changes between the M4 and M3 year-end forecasts are as follows:

- **Provider Non-Pay £1,429k Favourable –** Reflects current month movements noted above of £1.4m.
- CHC & FNC £1,688k Adverse Reflects current month movements noted above of £0.5m together with anticipated impact on future periods.
- **Private & Vol- £353k Favourable** Reflects current month movements noted above of £0.4m.

The forecast has been profiled using latest plans and information and will continue to be refined throughout the year.

The pay expenditure includes the 1.5% consolidated pay award, 2022/23 non-consolidated recovery payment together with the 5% 2023/24 A4C pay award with matching anticipated allocations.

M12 includes £9.8m of committed reserves for Planned Care programmes and Regional Integration Fund (RIF), pending finalisation of the spend profiles. £0.6m has been released from local additional PCR plans and the regional PCR allocation for Cataracts has been reduced by £0.4m following confirmation of the allocation value in M4.

1.4 Pay Expenditure (Table B2)

The M4 Pay expenditure was £63.3m and the monthly trend is summarised below.

	M4	М3	M2	M1	M12	M11	M10
	£′m						
A&C	8.9	9.6	7.3	7.3	13.1	7.1	7.3
Medical	14.6	14.4	14.2	13.5	22.8	13.8	14.1
Nursing	20.2	21.1	16.6	17.1	30.1	17.1	16.3
ACS	8.7	9.4	7.1	7.2	12.6	7.3	8.1
Other	10.9	11.6	9.2	9.0	16.4	8.9	9.1
Total	63.3	66.1	54.4	54.1	95.0	54.2	54.9

The Key issues to highlight are as follows:

- The M12 pay position included the recent pay circulars for the 1.5% non-consolidated pay award (£6.7m) and the 1.5% consolidated pay award (£8.9m) together with the pension adjustment for the additional 6.3% centrally funded element (£25.8m). Planned additional annual leave accruals of £3.9m were also written back in M12. The M12 cost excluding these one-off items was £57.5m.
- The M1 position included the 1.5% consolidated pay settlement equivalent to £0.75m. After allowing for this inflationary increase of £0.75m the adjusted M1 position (£53.4m) is reporting a reduction of circa £1.0m compared to the average of M9, M10 & M11 (£54.5m).
- The M2 position increased slightly compared to M1 which reflected the Easter Bank Holidays. Allowing for the 1.5% pay settlement, the adjusted M2 position of £53.7m (£54.4m less £0.75m pay inflation) was still reporting a favourable position of £0.8m compared to the average of M9, M10 & M11 (54.5m).
- The £11.7m increase in M3 includes the processing of the non-consolidated 22/23 recovery payment of £11.5m.
- The M4 expenditure of £63.3m represents an increase of £8.9m compared to the average of Q1 adjusting for the recovery payment in M3. This increase of £8.9m is mainly due to the 23/24 A4C pay award of 5% being processed including arrears (£8m). The remaining £0.9m increase was due to increased agency of £0.5m and overtime £0.4m.

The M4 agency expenditure was £4.8m and the monthly trend (excluding accountancy gains) is summarised below.

	M4	М3	M2	M1	M12	M11	M10
	£′m						
Medical	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.1	1.8	1.8	1.8
Nursing	1.8	1.6	1.7	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.4
Other	1.2	0.9	1.2	1.0	1.8	1.1	2.2
Total	4.8	4.0	4.5	4.3	5.6	4.8	5.4

Agency Costs in M4 have increased across most areas and M4 is the highest month of agency expenditure in 23/24, following reported improvements in Q1 compared to 22/23.

1.5 Covid analysis (Table B3)

A summary of the additional revenue costs being classified as Covid Programme is shown below.

	M4 Actual	M4 YTD	M4 Year- end forecast	Financial Plan- 31 May	Movement between M4 and the Financial Plan
Programme costs	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
Health Protection	0.4	1.7	9.1	9.1	0
PPE	0.0	0.1	0.3	1.0	(0.7)
Adferiad (Long COVID)	0.1	0.2	1.0	1.0	0
Nosocomial Investigation	0.0	0.2	0.6	0.6	0
Anticipated funding	(0.5)	(2.2)	(11.0)	(11.7)	(0.7)
Total	0	0	0	0	0

The key points to note are as follows:

- Health Protection Pending finalisation of the 2023/24 plans, the M3 forecast is based on the indicative allocation noted in Sioned Rees's correspondence dated 22 Dec 2022.
- In line with the MMR guidance, the additional costs of PPE have been assumed to be fully funded and an anticipated allocation is included in these Returns. The additional PPE costs have been assessed using the NWSSP stock list of PPE items expenditure compared to 2019/20 actual costs as baseline.
- Adferiad (Long COVID) In line with the MMR guidance, the additional costs of Adferiad have been assumed to be fully funded. An anticipated allocation has also been included in these Returns.

 Nosocomial Investigation - In line with the MMR guidance, the additional forecast costs of the Nosocomial investigation have been fully funded through an allocation letter. Any movements on this position will be noted with an adjustment to anticipated allocations.

Month 4 - Forecast recurrent position (Table A)

The B'fwd recurrent deficit at the end of 22/23 was £70.9m.

As at M4 we are reporting a forecast Underlying deficit at the end of 23/24 of £65.3m. This **excludes** ongoing exceptional energy costs of circa £10m.

	M4	М3	Comment
	£m	£m	
Core Plan B/F	60.9	60.9	
Ongoing local Covid response costs B/F	10.0	10.0	Any reduction in these costs will be treated as a saving in 23/24
Ongoing Exceptional energy costs	tbc	tbc	The ongoing impact of exceptional energy costs into 24 25, will be reassessed during 23/24.
B/Fwd Total	70.9	70.9	
2023/24 Planned Improvement	-5.6	-5.6	The planned improvement in the underlying deficit of £5.6m assumes the full recurrent delivery of the £27.3m recurrent savings target. As at M4 this is a significant risk with only £23.3m of recurrent plans identified. The forecast recurrent savings shortfall at M4 is £4.0m.
Total	65.3	65.3	

It is important to highlight that there is a significant risk that position will deteriorate as the year progresses, due to the inclusion of ongoing exceptional energy costs plus the risk of shortfalls in recurrent savings delivery.

2. Risk Management (Table A2)

The key financial risks and opportunities for 22/23 are noted in Table A2 and are summarised below:

	M4	M3	Comment
	£m	£m	
Savings delivery risks:			
Shortfall against planned savings delivery of £27.3m.	0	5.5	The latest forecast shortfall at M3 is £5.5m. Plans to address the latest forecast shortfall of £5.3m are set out in Section 6.
Forecast recurrent overspends in Care Groups not recognised in the plan. Risk of not delivering the £7.0m of NR benefits in 22/23 again in 23/24.	0	0	These overspends need to be covered before any new savings for 23/24 can be recognised.
Funding risks:			
Assumed funding for the impact of RLW in 23/24	1.2	1.2	Further clarification needed on funding assumptions for 23/24.
Assumed funding for Regional Planned care Recovery solutions	0	3.8	Funding received in M4.
Risk of the 23/24 recurrent pay award not being fully funded given the £1.9m recurrent shortfall in 22/23. Actual A4C costs £24.2m, M&D TBC.	1.5	1.0	Further clarification needed on funding assumptions for 23/24.
Risk of 22/23 recurrent pay award payments already made not being fully funded. Actual costs £9.0m	0.5	1.0	Further clarification needed on funding assumptions for 23/24.
Dental underspends – the latest forecast assumes that any dental underspends can be retained by the Health Board.	1.4	1.4	Further clarification needed on funding assumptions for 23/24.
Cost pressure risks:			
Contracting risks with other Health Boards	3.1	3.1	See Section 8 re specific risk re ABUHB.
Primary care prescribing – inflation and volume growth different to plan assumptions	Tbc	Tbc	Prescribing data is 2m in arrears and we will not have Q1 data until August 2023.
Significant uncertainty surrounding the expected energy cost pressure	Tbc	Tbc	The latest forecast is showing a £9.9m overspend which is £1.2m above the £8.7m included in the Financial plan.
Pension changes – Increased pension costs if staff opt back in following changes to the 1995 scheme	0	0.75	
Winter plans – All schemes funded non recurrently in 22/23 need to stop by 31 March	0	0.75	
Total Risks	7.7	18.5	
Contingencies / Opportunities			
Further balance sheet review within 22/23	Tbc	(2.5)	See Section 6
Retrospective vat recoveries – Primary care and Microsoft contract	(0.5)	(0.5)	555 55551511 0
Provision for an adverse movement in discount rates in 23/24 (following a positive movement in 22/23)	0	(1.0)	See Section 6
not required Total Opportunities	(0.5)	(4.0)	
Total	7.2	14.5	

3. Ring Fenced Allocations (Tables N,O & P)

Tables N & O will be completed Quarterly from Q2 (M6) and Table P is summarised below:

	Total Allocation	Forecast	Comment
	£m	£m	
Confirmed Alloca	tions (Initial	Allocation le	
Planned Care Recovery Funding	18.5	23.4	Includes £4.9m of additional investment above the WG allocation. (M3: £5.5m).
Value Based Healthcare	2.1	2.1	
Regional Integration Fund	22.3	22.3	Assumes anticipated allocations of £2m consistent with Shelley Davies's letter dated 31st March.
Genomics Strategy	1.4	1.4	
Critical Care Funding	2.7	2.7	
In Year Allocation	ns (Initial Alle	ocation letter	r 23/24)
Urgent Emergency Care	3.0	3.0	Anticipated allocation. Potential opportunity included in 10%,20%,30% submission
Mental Health (SIF)	0.8	0.8	Anticipated 23/24 allocation. Potential opportunity included in 10%,20%,30% submission
Planned Care	0.5	0.5	Anticipated allocation.
Value Based Healthcare	0.7	0.7	Anticipated allocation for approved schemes. Potential opportunity included in 10%,20%,30% submission.
Recovery	7.3	7.3	Confirmed allocation for Regional Plans
Total	59.4	64.3	

The Health Board is assuming that it can retain any underspend on the Dental contract. The risk of this underspend being returned to WG has been included in our Risk table in Section 3.

The Health Board can confirm that there are no concerns at M4 on any other ring-fenced budgets.

4. Agency/Locum (Premium) Expenditure (Table B2 - Sections B&C)

See section 1.4.

5. Saving (inc Accountancy gains) Plans (Tables C, C1, C2, C3)

The financial plan for 2023/24 includes a £27.3m recurring savings target.

	Month 4			Month 3		
	YTD	23/24	Rec	YTD	23/24	Rec
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
Savings target as at M4	9.1	27.3	27.3	6.8	27.3	27.3
Actual and Forecast Savings	(5.6)	(22.0)	(23.3)	(3.9)	(21.8)	(22.2)
Total	3.5	5.3	4.0	2.9	5.5	5.1

The latest savings plans for 23/24 show a forecast gap of £5.3m. The following plans have been identified to close this gap:

- Reduction/delay in planned investments£ 1.2m
- Provision for an adverse movement in discount rates in 23/24 not required £1.0m
- Additional savings plans recently identified as part of the 10%,20%,30% exercise which will now be included in the M5 savings report
- Additional accountancy gains £1.0m

6. Income Assumptions 2023-24 (Tables D & E)

Table D has been completed and agreed with all other organisations. See Section 8 for specific comments regarding a dispute with Aneurin Bevan UHB.

The financial plan also includes provision for additional costs arising from the WRP risk sharing arrangement of £3.5m which is consistent with the information provided by NWSSP. This provision has been included as an anticipated allocation adjustment in Table E.

Table E shows the anticipated allocations assumed within our M4 position. The table below summaries the more material items:

Description	M4	М3	Comments
	£k	£k	
2023/24 Pay award	24,167	24,167	Estimated Requirement
1.5% consolidated pay award	8,900	8,900	Estimated requirement
Regional Planned Care Recovery	7,300	7,700	Planning Assumption to be confirmed
Real Living Wage	4,800	4,800	Estimated requirement
Urgent & Emergency Care	2,960	2,960	Planning Assumption to be confirmed
2022/23 MH Investment	441	441	Planning Assumption to be confirmed. £2.86m received.
Dementia Funding (RIF)	1,242	1,242	Approved RIF funding
Planned Care – OP Transformation & Eyecare	528	619	Planning Assumption to be confirmed.
Hosted Value in Health Team	2,227	2,227	Estimated requirement
Health Protection – Mass Vaccination	5,437	6,400	Indicative allocation to be claimed on actual costs
Health Protection - TTP	2,357	2,700	Indicative allocation to be claimed on actual costs
Adferiad	1,005	1,006	Indicative allocation to be claimed on actual costs
PPE	194	281	Indicative allocation to be claimed on actual costs
WRP Deduction	-3,482	-3,482	Indicative Adjustment
IFRS 16 Adjustment	-2,401	-2,401	Indicative IFRS adjustment
Capital Charges	-3,020	0	Latest Estimates
Other Allocations	3,516	2,260	
Total Anticipated Allocations	56,171	71,428	

7. Health Care agreements

Apart from ABUHB, the Health Board has agreed all the LTA agreements for 23/24. The only documentation that remains unsigned relates to WHSSC, however the contract values have been agreed.

The table below summarises the position for our agreements with each organisation.

12

	CTM Provider	CTM Commissioner
AB	Dispute	Awaiting
C&V	Fully Signed	Fully Signed
SB	Fully Signed	Fully Signed
Powys	Fully Signed	NA
HDDa	Fully Signed	Fully Signed
WHSSC	Awaiting Documentation	NA
Velindre	NA	Fully Signed

The Health Board has not been able to agree the 23/24 LTA with ABUHB and an arbitration request has been submitted to WG. The risk to our draft plan is £3.1m.

8. Statement of Financial Position and Aged Welsh NHS Debtors (Tables F, M)

9.1 Significant month on month balance sheet movements

There are a small number of significant movements on the balance sheet between M3 and M4.

- Current trade payables have increased from £160.5m in M3 to £166.1m M4 an increase of £5.6m. This is due to an increase in the pharmacy accrual due to the timing of payment at month end compared to M3. This increase has been offset by a reduction in other creditor balances.
- There is also a relatively small increase in the provisions balance of £1.4m due to clinical negligence claims.
- Property, Plant & Equipment has also increased by £3.1m between M3 & M4.

Aside from the significant cash deficit balance due to the projected in year deficit, we are not currently projecting significant movements in balances to year end compared to 22/23.

9.2 Details of any aged receivables/payables (over 11 weeks old) and disputed invoice information

There are 2 invoices which are aged over 11 weeks, both of which are with Powys LHB. These have been followed up with the appropriate Health Board to expediate payment.

10. Cash Flow Forecast (Table G)

The Cash Flow forecast shows a surplus of £3.8m at the end of M4.

The forecast Cash Flow position to year end shows a projected deficit of £79.5m. This reflects the current plan deficit and will require future strategic cash support. Without cash support there will be a cash shortfall in the latter months of the financial year.

11. Public Sector Payment Compliance (Table H)

No update required in this return.

12. Capital Schemes and Other Developments (Tables I, J &K)

The M4 CRL is £68.1m, issued on the 26th July 2023. As at M4, £22.3m has been charged against the CRL mainly in relation to the Prince Charles Hospital Refurbishment - Phase 2 and 3.

The table below details some of the schemes at risk of not spending as per their current allocation. These are identified as medium or high risks in Table J.

Scheme	Risk	Explanation
PCH G&FF Floor Phase 2 and 3	Medium – Risk of overspend in financial year currently estimated at £2.4m	The current forecast from the contractor estimates that the scheme will overspend against the in-year allocation. This was a planned position as the allocation requested by the Health Board was initially c£4m below the contractor's forecast to allow for slippage on the scheme. The gap has been reduced since the start of the year and is expected to be reduced further. This is discussed regularly with Welsh Government capital team and a specific meeting is scheduled for end of Sept to review
Bridgend Health and Wellbeing Centre (Sunnyside)		As previously reported the scheme remains on hold pending the appointment of a new contractor. Until a contractor is appointed the

14/19 30/180

		spend for 23/24 cannot be forecast.
EFAB – Infrastructure, Fire and Decarbonisation	and underspend £0.5m	There are a high number of schemes covered within this allocation and all are still at an early stage. Programmes have therefore not yet been confirmed. Early indications are that there could be some slippage on the decarbonisation and infrastructure schemes of c£0.1m each and a potential underspend of c£0.340m across infrastructure and fire. These numbers are however yet to be confirmed. Revised estimates and updated programmes are due in time for specific EFAB returns to be submitted on the 16th August
Fluoroscopy POW	£0.150m	Based on tenders received the scheme is at risk of a c£0.150m overspend. This is down slightly from the previously reported figure of £0.2m and is being supported by £0.1m of discretionary funding. The scheme is still under review to reduce costs.
Llantrisant Health Park	underspend tbo	Following approval of fees, new posts are being confirmed and appointed to. It is expected that there will be an underspend once costs and commencement dates are confirmed but work is ongoing to confirm values.

13. Disposals

Llwyn Yr Eos is planned for disposal in August as well as a small amount of equipment throughout the year.

15

Non-cash requirements have been matched to the approved elements of the return submitted in June 2023

13. Other Issues

The financial position reported within this monitoring return aligns to the financial details included within the internal Board papers.

The M4 Financial Monitoring Return (consisting of the Narrative, Table A, Tables C,C1,C2,C3 and C4) will be reported to the next meeting of the Planning, Performance and Finance Committee in August 2023.

14. Authorisation

P Mears Chief Executive

S May Director of Finance

Date: 11 August 2023

Action Points arising from Month 3 Response

Action Point	WG Comment	CTM Response
2.3	As requested last month via Action Point 2.3, please confirm that the free text line 12 entry reflects the £8.7m planned energy pressure now being treated as non-recurring (which was a change from being treated as a recurring pressure via the b/f underlying position).	Line 12 is the planned energy pressure, we continue to treat this pressure as non recurrent consistent with the IMTP.
3.1	The unidentified savings/mitigating actions required to deliver the forecast outturn position have slightly increased to £8.437m (Line 27 month 5 – 12). We trust that the pace of finalising these required efficiencies will accelerate and look to your month 4 submission for details of plans that will provide assurance these will be managed.	The M3 mitigating actions was £8.078m, (line 27), we don't recognise the £8.437m. For M4 the mitigating actions required have increased to £8.9m, this includes the revised energy cost of £1.2m. Our plans assume that this will be managed via the current operating variances of £0.7m (line 26) plus further balance sheet opportunities of £0.5m (line 31). Table A (lines 28-31) has identified our plans to achieve the forecast savings shortfall of £5.3m. See narrative section 6. In line with our IMTP the plan assumed non recurrent benefits of £3m, this has been identified and will be actioned as planned in M6 (table A line 27).

17/19 33/180

3.2	Please provide a supporting explanation for the negative £0.359m value	Noted, Table A has been updated with
J.2	reported in July on the 'Anticipated Improvement plans' line (27) of Table A.	RRL variances now reported on line 21.
3.3	In respect of your new month 4 assumption that any dental underspends can be retained, we can confirm that this position should not be assumed without approval from Dental Policy colleagues.	Noted.
3.4	We trust that the exercise of finalising expenditure profiles (£10.800m currently phased into March) for the planned care programmes and regional integration funds is close to completion and look forward to seeing the impact of it in the month 4 return.	The £10.8m has reduced to £9.8m, which includes removing local investments plans of £0.6m and reduction in regional PCR funding of £0.4m. Plans are progressing to agree the remaining profiles.
3.5	Please ensure the energy forecast (line 52) is updated each month.	Noted and updated.
3.6	Please ensure section 1.4 of your narrative discusses future month pay and corresponding agency expenditure profiles.	Noted – Material movements in the pay forecast are included in section 1.3.
3.7	As per the monitoring return guidance, amber schemes must move to the green status within 3 months of first being included within the Tracker. In the event that the 'go green' is not achieved, the forecast scheme delivery should be removed from the future profile (resulting in a pressure against the plan) and should only be reintroduced when the scheme meets the green criteria. In order to comply with this guidance, we trust further assessments of current Amber schemes (the majority of which have been listed since month 1) will be undertaken prior to the month 4 submission.	Noted
3.8	We look forward to receiving confirmation that signatures have since been obtained for the agreed LTAs with Cardiff & Vale UHB and WHSSC.	See section 8

18/19 34/180

3.9	The HCHS allocation reference on line 1 should have stated "19" to align with the confirmed funding amount reported on line 2. Please ensure the allocation letter references correlate to confirmed funding amounts in future returns.	Noted
3.10	We are pleased to note that payment of 97.3% of non NHS invoices (by number) were paid within the 30 day target during quarter 1, and look forward to seeing an improvement in the % of NHS invoices being paid in quarter 2, following the work described in your commentary.	Noted
3.11	The Fluoroscopy POW risk rating is reported as medium in the narrative but risk in Table J, please ensure capital scheme risk ratings are consistently reported.	Noted
3.12	As the deadline (22nd May) for payment of invoices raised in 22/23 has now been surpassed by some period, if a payment date for the outstanding invoice raised against Aneurin Bevan ULHB has not been confirmed, it should now be cancelled and must not be listed as outstanding in Table M within future returns.	This has now been cleared since the M3 return
3.13	We note there is uncommitted expenditure totalling c.£2.800m across several ringfenced areas. For any allocations where there remains uncommitted expenditure at month 4, please provide individual allocation progress updates on finalising corresponding plans.	Noted – opportunities for these areas have been recognised in our 10%/20%/30% actions.
3.14	Please review the UEC expenditure profile which currently has an uncommitted amount reported within June.	Noted.

19/19 35/180

Cwm Taf Morgannwg ULHB Period : Jul 23

Table A - Movement of Opening Financial Plan to Forecast Outturn

This Table is currently showing 0 errors

Line 14 should reflect the corresponding amounts included within the latest IMTP/AOP submission to WG Lines 1 - 14 should not be adjusted after Month 1

	Lines 1 - 14 should not be adjusted after Month 1	In Year	Non		FYE of
		Effect	Recurring	Recurring	Recurring
		£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
1	Underlying Position b/fwd from Previous Year - must agree to M12 MMR (Deficit - Negative Value)	-70.900	0.000	-70,900	-70.900
2	Planned New Expenditure (Non Covid-19) (Negative Value)	-49,450		-42.050	-42.050
3	Planned Expenditure For Covid-19 (Negative Value)	-11.668		-42,030	
4	Planned Welsh Government Funding (Non Covid-19) (Positive Value)	16,300	-11,000	16,300	17,500
5	Planned Welsh Government Funding (Non Covid-19) (Positive Value)	11,668		16,300	17,500
6	Planned Provider Income (Positive Value)	2.850	000,11	2.850	2.850
7	RRL Profile - phasing only (In Year Effect / Column C must be nil)	2,000	0	2,000	2,050
8	Planned (Finalised) Savings Plan	17.647	341	17.306	18.237
9	Planned (Finalised) Savings Fiair Planned (Finalised) Net Income Generation	1,217	217	1,000	1.000
10	Planned Profit / (Loss) on Disposal of Assets	1,217	0	1,000	1,000
11	Planned Release of Uncommitted Contingencies & Reserves (Positive Value)	0	0	0	0
12	Correction of Energy N/R underlying Deficit	-8.700	-8.700	0	0
13	Planning Assumptions still to be finalised at Month 1	11.436	3,373	8.063	8.063
14					
15	Opening IMTP / Annual Operating Plan	-79,600	-12,169	-67,431	-65,300
	Reversal of Planning Assumptions still to be finalised at Month 1 Additional In Year & Movement from Planned Release of Previously Committed Contingencies & Reserves (Positive	-11,436	-3,373	-8,063	-8,063
16 17	Additional In Year & Movement from Planned Release of Previously Committee Contingencies & Reserves (Positive Additional In Year & Movement from Planned Profit / (Loss) on Disposal of Assets	0	0		
		3	3	0	0
18	Other Movement in Month 1 Planned & In Year Net Income Generation				
19	Other Movement in Month 1 Planned Savings - (Underachievement) / Overachievement	-563	-251	-312	29
20	Additional In Year Identified Savings - Forecast	3,665	1,258	2,406	3,985
21	Variance to Planned RRL & Other Income Additional In Year & Movement in Planned Welsh Government Funding for Covid-19 plus virements (Positive Value -	0	0		
22	additional)	-685	-685		
23	Additional In Year & Movement in Planned Welsh Government Funding (Non Covid) (Positive Value - additional)	0	0		
24	Additional In Year & Movement Expenditure for Covid-19 (Negative Value - additional/Postive Value - reduction)	685	685		
25	In Year Accountancy Gains (Positive Value)	0	0	0	(
26	Net In Year Operational Variance to IMTP/AOP (material gross amounts to be listed separately)	709	709		
27	Anticipated Improvement plans	3,000	3,000		
28	Reduce Planned Local Investment	1,200	1,200		
29	Anticipated Discount Rate Change	1,000	1,000		
30	Further Saving Plans identified to be recognised in M5	2,100	0	2,100	4,048
31	Further Review of Balance Sheet Opportunities	1,572	1,572		
32		0	0		
33	Energy Forecast Impact from original £8.7m Plan	-1,250	-1,250		
34		0	0		
35		0	0		
36		0	0		
37		0	0		
38		0	0		
39		0	0		
40	Forecast Outturn (- Deficit / + Surplus)	-79,600	-8,301	-71,299	-65,300
41	Covid-19 - Forecast Outturn (- Deficit / + Surplus)	0]		
42	Operational - Forecast Outturn (- Deficit / + Surplus)	-79.600	1		
72	operational introduct outstill (- Delicit / + Outpide)	-, 3,000			

43

					_	_			_					In Year
ļ	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	YTD	Effect
-	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
1	-5,908	-5,908	-5,908	-5,908	-5,908	-5,908	-5,908	-5,908	-5,908	-5,908	-5,908	-5,908	-23,633	-70,900
2	-4,121	-4,121	-4,121	-4,121	-4,121	-4,121	-4,121	-4,121	-4,121	-4,121	-4,121	-4,119	-16,484	-49,450
3	-972	-972	-972	-972	-972	-972	-972	-972	-972	-972	-972	-972	-3,889	-11,668
4	1,358	1,358	1,359	1,358	1,358	1,359	1,358	1,358	1,359	1,358	1,358	1,359	5,433	16,300
5	972	972	972	972	972	972	972	972	972	972	972	972	3,889	11,668
6	237	238	237	238	237	238	237	238	237	238	237	238	950	2,850
7	250	250	250	250	250	-2,750	250	250	250	250	250	250	1,000	0
8	268	936	915	2,695	839	886	2,741	926	882	2,803	942	2,812	4,814	17,647
9	0	37	18	351	101	102	101	101	102	101	101	102	406	1,217
10													0	0
11													0	0
12	-725	-725	-725	-725	-725	-725	-725	-725	-725	-725	-725	-725	-2,900	-8,700
13	2,007	1,302	1,342	-771	1,335	4,287	-567	1,248	1,291	-629	1,232	-639	3,880	11,436
14	-6,634	-6,633	-6,633	-6,633	-6,634	-6,632	-6,634	-6,633	-6,633	-6,633	-6,634	-6,630	-26,534	-79,600
15	-2,007	-1,302	-1,342	771	-1,335	-4,287	567	-1,248	-1,291	629	-1,232	639	-3,880	-11,436
16													0	0
17													0	0
18	0	-37	-18	-18	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-73	3
19	-1	872	439	-1,643	1,152	583	-1,236	497	581	-1,242	631	-1,196	-333	-563
20	0	295	230	294	275	291	305	362	326	431	428	428	818	3,665
21					-663	13	-34	190	205	-2,373	-59	2,722	0	0
22	-326	-513	-448	-434	-433	-360	-357	-16	325	325	325	1,227	-1,721	-685
23													0	0
24	326	513	448	434	433	360	357	16	-325	-325	-325	-1,227	1,721	685
25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	2,028	35	-1,627	272								0	709	709
27						3,000							0	3,000
28					500	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	0	1,200
29										833	83	84	0	1,000
30						300	300	300	300	300	300	300	0	2,100
31										1,572			0	1,572
32													0	0
33								-200	-220	-250	-250	-330	0	-1,250
34													0	0
35													0	0
36													0	0
37													0	0
38													0	0
39													0	0
40	-6,614	-6,770	-8,952	-6,957	-6,632	-6,632	-6,632	-6,632	-6,632	-6,632	-6,632	-3,883	-29,293	-79,600
41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	-6,614	-6,770	-8,952	-6,957	-6,632	-6,632	-6,632	-6,632	-6,632	-6,632	-6,632	-3,883	-29,293	-79,600

TABLE A: Movement of Opening Financial Plan to Forecast Outturn

Monthly Positions (- Deficit / + Surplus) reconciles to Table B Monthly Positions	Ok
Recurring & Non Recurring Analysis of In Year items is not greater than In Year items	Ok
FYE of Recurring items are greater than, or equal to, the In Year Recurring amount	Ok
FYE of Recurring items only reported against Recurring items	Ok
Has Organisation name being selected	Ok

1/6 36/180

Cwm Taf Morgannwg ULHB

This Table is currently showing 0 errors

Table B3 - COVID-19 Analysis

Health	Promotion (including Testing, Tracing and Surveillance) - Additional costs due to C19	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
Hounn	Tollieton (including the only in our out of the out of		-	·	-				·						Forecast
		Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Total YTD	year-end
		1	-			_	-								position
A1	Enter as positive values	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
1	Health Protection (including Testing, Tracing and Surveillance) (Additional costs due to C19) enter as positive values - actual/forecast														
2	Provider Pay (Establishment, Temp & Agency)														
3	Administrative, Clerical & Board Members	34	9	16	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	78	
4	Medical & Dental	0	_											0	
5	Nursing & Midwifery Registered	8	5	4	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	23	
6	Prof Scientific & Technical	0												0	
7	Additional Clinical Services	39	30	23	31	31	31	39	39	39	39	39	39	123	
8	Allied Health Professionals	0												0	U
9	Healthcare Scientists	17	19	15	21	18	18	17	17	17	17	17	17	72	209
10	Estates & Ancillary	I												0	0
11	Students	I												0	0
12	Sub total Health Protection (including Testing, Tracing and Surveillance) Provider Pay	9.8	63	58	77	74	74	81	81	81	81	81	81	296	931
	Primary Care Contractor (excluding druss)	1 30	. 03	30		- '7		U.	01	01	0.	31	- 01	230	. 551
	Timinary Care - Drugs	1				l								,	0
	Finiary Care - Drugs Secondary Care - Drugs														0
16	Securiously Care * Drogs Provider - Non Pay (Clinical & General Supplies, Rent, Rates, Equipment etc) Exclude PPE - see A3 - Complete Analysis to the Right	16	0	0	16	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	10	50	150
17	Florings - Notified a General Supplies, Netti, Rates, Equipment etc.) Exclude FFE - See As - Complete Attanysis to the Kight Healthcare Services Provided by Other NHS Bodies	10	9	9	10	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	30	130
18	realincare Services Provided by Other NHS Bodies Non Healthcare Services Provided by Other NHS Bodies													U	0
19	Noti resumcare services invoces by Order INTS Bodies Continuing Care and Funded Nursing Care													U	0
20	Continuing Care and Puriose orwining Care Other Private & Voluntary Sector														0
21	Orner Private & vountary Sector Joint Financing and Other (includes Local Authority)		61	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	20	121	363
	Joint minarcing and Omer (moless Local Authority) Other (only use with WC agreement & state SoCNE/I line ref)		61	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	121	363
22									100	0.40	0.40	0.40		0	1,257
23	Contingency								120	240	240	240	417	0	1,257
24														U	0
25															0
	Sub total Health Protection (including Testing, Tracing and Surveillance) Non Pay	16	70	39	46	43	43	43	163	283	283	283	460	171	
27	Total Health Protection (including Testing, Tracing and Surveillance)	113	133	97	123	117	117	124	244	364	364	364	541	467	2,700
							-				-			-	
	Planned Health Protection (including Testing, Tracing and Surveillance) (in Opening Plan)	225		225			225		225	225			225		
29	Movement From Opening Planned Health Protection (including Testing, Tracing and Surveillance) Expenditure	112	92	128	102	108	108	101	(19)	(139)	(139)	(139)	(316)	433	(0)
Health	Promotion (including Testing, Tracing and Surveillance) - Funding / Income														
	Planned Funding	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	900	2,700
	Actual/Forecast Funding for C19 Health Protection (including Testing, Tracing and Surveillance)	113		97	123		117	124	244	364	364	364	541	467	
	Internal Budget Virement into Covid-19 Health Protection (including Testing, Tracing and Surveillance) (incl pay awards)													0	0
	Total Actual/Forecast Funding	113	133	97	123	117	117	124	244	364	364	364	541	467	2,700
	Movement from Plan	(112)	(92)	(128)	(102)		(108)	(101)	19	139	139	139	316	(433)	,,,,,
		()	(/	(/	(/	(/	(111)	()						(,	
35	Actual/ Forecast Net Outturn - Health Protection (including Testing, Tracing and Surveillance)		•	0	٥	٥	0	٥	٥	0		۸	(0)		(0)

COVID-19 Vaccination Programme (immunisation)- Additional costs due to C19

2/6 37/180

A2	COVID-19 Vaccination Programme ((immunisation) (Additional costs due to C19) enter as positive values - actual/forecast	1													$\overline{}$
30	Provider Pay (Establishment, Temp & Agency)	1													ļ
31	Administrative, Clerical & Board Members	57	72	75	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	272	817
32	Medical & Dental	0	1	1	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5
33	Nursing & Midwifery Registered	208	135	107	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	601	1,804
34	Prof Scientific & Technical	0	1	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6
35	Additional Clinical Services	54	42	33	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	172	515
36	Allied Health Professionals	5	7	8	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	27	80
37	Healthcare Scientists	0		0	Ü	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
38	Estates & Ancillary	9	22	42	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	97	292
39	Students	0												0	0
	Sub total COVID-19 Vaccination (Immunisation) Programme Provider Pay	333	281	266	293	293	293	293	293	293	293	293	293	1,173	3,518
	Primary Care Contractor (excluding drugs)	0												0	0
42	Primary Care - Drugs	0												0	0
43	Secondary Care - Drugs	0												0	0
44	Provider - Non Pay (Clinical & General Supplies, Rent, Rates, Equipment etc) Exclude PPE - see A3	39	5	40	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	99	219
45	Healthcare Services Provided by Other NHS Bodies	0			ļ									0	0
46	Non Healthcare Services Provided by Other NHS Bodies	0												0	0
47	Continuing Care and Funded Nursing Care	0												0	0
48	Other Private & Voluntary Sector	0												0	0
49	Joint Financing and Other (includes Local Authority)	- 0												0	0
50 51	Other (only use with WG agreement & state SoCNE/I line ref)													0	- 0
52	One time and								221	442	442	442	1,116	0	2,663
53	Contingency								221	442	442	442	1,116	0	2,003
	Sub total COVID-19 Vaccination (Immunisation) Programme Non Pay	39		40	15	15	15	15	236	457	457	457	1,131	99	2,882
	Sub total COVID-19 Vaccination (Immunisation) Programme Non Pay Total COVID-19 Vaccination (Immunisation) Programme Expenditure	372	285				308	308	529	750	750	750	1,131	1,272	
33	Total COVID-19 Vaccination (minumsation) Frogramme Expenditure	312	203	300	300	300	300	300	329	730	730	730	1,424	1,272	6,400
56	Planned COVID-19 Vaccination (Immunisation) Expenditure (In Opening Plan)	533	533	533	533	533	533	533	533	533	533	533	533	2.133	6,400
	Novement From Opening Planned Covid-19 Vaccination (Immunisation) Programme Expenditure	162	248				225	225	4	(217)	(217)	(217)	(891)	862	(0)
31	movement 1 form Opening 1 familied COVID-13 Vaccination (immunisation) 1 fogramme Experientare	102	240	22,	223	223	ZZJ	ZZJ	71	(217)	(217)	(217)	(031)	002	(0)
COVID	19 Vaccination Programme (immunisation)- Funding/Income														
58	Planned Funding	533	533	533	533	533	533	533	533	533	533	533	533	2,133	6,400
59	Actual/Forecast Funding for COVID-19 Vaccination Programme (immunisation)	372	285	306	308	308	308	308	529	750	750	750	1,424	1,272	6,400
60	Internal budget Virement into COVID-19 Vaccination Programme (immunisation) (incl pay awards)													0	0
61	Total Actual/Forecast Funding	372	285	306	308	308	308	308	529	750	750	750	1,424	1,272	6,400
62	Movement from Plan	(162)	(248)	(227)	(225)	(225)	(225)	(225)	(4)	217	217	217	891	(862)	0
- 60	Actual / Forecast Net Outturn - COVID-19 Vaccination Programme (immunisation)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(0)	٥	(0)

Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Additional costs due to C19

3/6

	Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other (Additional costs due to C19) enter as positive value - actual/forecast														
64	Provider Pay (Establishment, Temp & Agency)														
	Administrative, Clerical & Board Members	26	15	24	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	92	318
66 67	Medical & Dental Nursing & Midwifery Registered	3 16	5 15	7 16	7 17	7	17	17	7 17	7 17	17	17	7	22 64	81 204
	Nutsing & Midwiery Registered Prof Scientific & Technical	16	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	17	19	0	204
	Pro Scientific & rectifical Additional Clinical Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
70	Allied Health Professionals	31	35	32	28	31	103	99	99	99	99	99	99	126	854
71	Healthcare Scientists	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
72	Estates & Ancillary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
73	Students	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
74	Other (only use with WG Agreement & state SoCNE/I line ref)													0	0
75														0	0
76														0	0
77														0	0
	Sub total Other C-19 Provider Pay	76	70	78	80	84	156	152	152	152	152	152	154	304	1,456
79 80														0	0
80	Do not Use Primary Care - Drugs													0	0
82	Filliary Care - Drugs Secondary Care - Drugs													0	0
83	Securious y Gare - progst Provider - progst Provider - non Pay (Clinical & General Supplies, Rent, Rates, Equipment etc) Exclude PPE - see separate line	2	4	6	q	q	10	10	10	10	10	10	59	21	145
84	Provider - Non Pay - PPE	83	(33)	37	18	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	105	281
85	Healthcare Services Provided by Other NHS Bodies	55	(53)		70	-								0	0
86	Non Healthcare Services Provided by Other NHS Bodies													0	0
87	Continuing Care and Funded Nursing Care													0	0
88	Other Private & Voluntary Sector													0	0
89	Joint Financing and Other (includes Local Authority)													0	0
90	Other (only use with WG Agreement & state SoCNE/I line ref)													0	0
91 92														0	0
93														0	0
94														0	0
95														0	0
96														0	0
97														0	0
98	Sub total Other C-19 Non Pay	85	(29)	43	27	31	32	32	32	32	32	32	81	126	426
99	Total Other C-19 Expenditure	161			107	114			183	183	183	183	234	100	1,883
	rotal other of to Experiental 0	161	41	121	107	114	187	183	183	183	163	163	234	430	1,883
			•				•	•	•		•		-	-	
100	Planned Other C-19 Expenditure (In Opening Plan)	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	856	2,568
100			•				•	•	•		•		-	-	
100 101	Planned Other C-19 Expenditure (In Opening Plan) Movement From Opening Planned Other C-19 Expenditure	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	856	2,568
100 101	Planned Other C-19 Expenditure (In Opening Plan)	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	856	2,568
100 101 Nosoc	Planned Other C-19 Expenditure (In Opening Plan) Movement From Opening Planned Other C-19 Expenditure umlal, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Funding/Income	214	214 173	214 93	214 107	214 100	214 27	214	214	214 31	214 31	214	214 (20)	856 426	2,568 685
100 101 Nosoc	Planned Other C-19 Expenditure (in Opening Plan) Movement From Opening Planned Other C-19 Expenditure milal, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Funding/Income Planned Funding	214 53	214 173	214 93	214 107	214 100	214 27 214	214 31 214	214 31	214 31 214	214 31	214 31 214	214 (20)	856 426 856	2,568 685 2,568
100 101 Nosoco	Planned Other C-19 Expenditure (in Opening Plan) Movement From Opening Planned Other C-19 Expenditure mial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Funding/income Planned Funding Actual/Forecast Funding for C19 Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other	214	214 173	214 93	214 107	214 100	214 27	214	214	214 31	214 31	214	214 (20)	856 426	2,568 685
100 101 Nosoc	Planned Other C-19 Expenditure (in Opening Plan) Movement From Opening Planned Other C-19 Expenditure milal, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Funding/Income Planned Funding	214 53	214 173	214 93	214 107	214 100	214 27 214	214 31 214	214 31	214 31 214	214 31	214 31 214	214 (20)	856 426 856	2,568 685 2,568
100 101 Nosoco	Planned Other C-19 Expenditure (in Opening Plan) Movement From Opening Planned Other C-19 Expenditure mial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Funding/income Planned Funding Actual/Forecast Funding for C19 Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other	214 53	214 173	214 93	214 107	214 100	214 27 214	214 31 214	214 31	214 31 214	214 31	214 31 214	214 (20)	856 426 856	2,568 685 2,568 1,883
100 101 Nosoco 102 103 104 105	Planned Other C-19 Expenditure (in Opening Plan) Movement From Opening Planned Other C-19 Expenditure mial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Funding/Income Planned Funding Actual/Forecast Funding for C19 Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other Internal budget Virement into Covid-19 Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Additional costs due to C19 (incl pay awards) Total Actual/Forecast Funding	214 53 214 161	214 173 214 41	214 93 214 121	214 107 214 107	214 100 214 114	214 27 214 187	214 31 214 183	214 31 214 183	214 31 214 183	214 31 214 183	214 31 214 183	214 (20) 214 234	856 426 856 430 0	2,568 685 2,568 1,883 0
100 101 Nosoco 102 103 104 105	Planned Other C-19 Expenditure (in Opening Plan) Movement From Opening Planned Other C-19 Expenditure mial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Funding/Income Planned Funding Actual/Forecast Funding for C19 Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other Internal budget Virement into Covid-19 Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Additional costs due to C19 (incl pay awards)	214 53 214 161	214 173 214 41	214 93 214 121	214 107 214 107	214 100 214 114	214 27 214 187	214 31 214 183	214 31 214 183	214 31 214 183	214 31 214 183	214 31 214 183	214 (20) 214 234	856 426 856 430	2,568 685 2,568 1,883
100 101 Nosocc 102 103 104 105 106	Planned Other C-19 Expenditure (in Opening Plan) Movement From Opening Planned Other C-19 Expenditure mial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Funding/Income Planned Funding Actual/Forecast Funding for C19 Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other Internal budget Virement into Covid-19 Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Additional costs due to C19 (incl pay awards) Total Actual/Forecast Funding	214 53 214 161	214 173 214 41	214 93 214 121	214 107 214 107	214 100 214 114	214 27 214 187	214 31 214 183	214 31 214 183	214 31 214 183	214 31 214 183	214 31 214 183	214 (20) 214 234	856 426 856 430 0	2,568 685 2,568 1,883 0
100 101 Nosocc 102 103 104 105 106	Planned Other C-19 Expenditure (in Opening Plan) Movement From Opening Planned Other C-19 Expenditure mial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Funding/Income Planned Funding Actual/Forecast Funding for C19 Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other Internal budget Virement into Covid-19 Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Additional costs due to C19 (incl pay awards) Total Actual/Forecast Funding Movement from Plan	214 53 214 161	214 173 214 41 41 (173)	214 93 214 121	214 107 214 107	214 100 214 114 114 (100)	214 27 214 187 187 (27)	214 31 214 183	214 31 214 183 183 (31)	214 31 214 183	214 31 214 183 183 (31)	214 31 214 183	214 (20) 214 234 234 20	856 426 856 430 0	2,568 685 2,568 1,883 0
100 101 Nosoci 102 103 104 105 106	Planned Other C-19 Expenditure (in Opening Plan) Movement From Opening Planned Other C-19 Expenditure mial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Funding/Income Planned Funding Actual/Forecast Funding for C19 Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other Internal budget Virement into Covid-19 Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Additional costs due to C19 (incl pay awards) Total Actual/Forecast Funding Movement from Plan	214 53 214 161	214 173 214 41 41 (173)	214 93 214 121	214 107 214 107	214 100 214 114 114 (100)	214 27 214 187 187 (27)	214 31 214 183	214 31 214 183 183 (31)	214 31 214 183	214 31 214 183 183 (31)	214 31 214 183	214 (20) 214 234 234 20	856 426 856 430 0	2,568 685 2,568 1,883 0
100 101 Nosoco 102 103 104 105 106	Planned Other C-19 Expenditure (in Opening Plan) Movement From Opening Planned Other C-19 Expenditure mial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Funding/Income Planned Funding Actual/Forecast Funding for C19 Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other Internal budget Virement into Covid-19 Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Additional costs due to C19 (incl pay awards) Total Actual/Forecast Funding Movement from Plan Actual / Forecast Net Outturn - Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Additional costs due to C19 Covid-19 Position	214 53 214 161 161 (53)	214 173 214 41 (173)	214 93 214 121 121 (93)	214 107 214 107 107 (107)	214 100 214 114 114 (100)	214 27 214 187 187 (27)	214 31 214 183 183 (31)	214 31 214 183 183 (31)	214 31 214 183 183 (31)	214 31 214 183 183 (31)	214 31 214 183 183 (31)	214 (20) 214 234 234 20	856 426 856 430 0 430 (426)	2,568 685 2,568 1,883 0 1,883 (685)
100 101 Nosoco 102 103 104 105 106	Planned Other C-19 Expenditure (in Opening Plan) Movement From Opening Planned Other C-19 Expenditure mial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Funding/income Planned Funding Actual/Forecast Funding for C19 Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other Internal budget Virement into Covid-19 Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Additional costs due to C19 (incl pay awards) Total Actual/Forecast Funding Movement from Plan Actual / Forecast Net Outturn - Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Additional costs due to C19 Covid-19 Position Total Planned COVID-19 Expenditure	214 53 214 161 161 (53)	214 173 214 41 41 (173) 0	214 93 214 121 121 (93) 0	214 107 214 107 107 (107)	214 100 214 114 114 (100) 0	214 27 214 187 (27) 0	214 31 214 183 183 (31)	214 31 214 183 183 (31) 0	214 31 214 183 183 (31) 0	214 31 214 183 (31) 0	214 31 214 183 183 (31) 0	214 (20) 214 234 234 20 0	856 426 856 430 0 430 (426)	2,568 685 2,568 1,883 0 1,883 (685)
100 101 Nosoco 102 103 104 105 106	Planned Other C-19 Expenditure (in Opening Plan) Movement From Opening Planned Other C-19 Expenditure mial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Funding/Income Planned Funding Actual/Forecast Funding for C19 Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other Internal budget Virement into Covid-19 Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Additional costs due to C19 (incl pay awards) Total Actual/Forecast Funding Movement from Plan Actual / Forecast Net Outturn - Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Additional costs due to C19 Covid-19 Position	214 53 214 161 161 (53)	214 173 214 41 (173)	214 93 214 121 121 (93)	214 107 214 107 107 (107)	214 100 214 114 114 (100)	214 27 214 187 187 (27)	214 31 214 183 183 (31)	214 31 214 183 183 (31)	214 31 214 183 183 (31)	214 31 214 183 183 (31)	214 31 214 183 183 (31)	214 (20) 214 234 234 20	856 426 856 430 0 430 (426)	2,568 685 2,568 1,883 0 1,883 (685)
100 101 Nosoco 102 103 104 105 106	Planned Other C-19 Expenditure (in Opening Plan) Movement From Opening Planned Other C-19 Expenditure mial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Funding/income Planned Funding Actual/Forecast Funding for C19 Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other Internal budget Virement into Covid-19 Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Additional costs due to C19 (incl pay awards) Total Actual/Forecast Funding Movement from Plan Actual / Forecast Net Outturn - Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Additional costs due to C19 Covid-19 Position Total Planned COVID-19 Expenditure	214 53 214 161 161 (53)	214 173 214 41 41 (173) 0	214 93 214 121 121 (93) 0	214 107 214 107 107 (107)	214 100 214 114 114 (100) 0	214 27 214 187 (27) 0	214 31 214 183 183 (31)	214 31 214 183 183 (31) 0	214 31 214 183 183 (31) 0	214 31 214 183 183 (31) 0	214 31 214 183 183 (31) 0	214 (20) 214 234 234 20 0	856 426 856 430 0 430 (426)	2,568 685 2,568 1,883 0 1,883 (685)
100 101 Nosoci 102 103 104 105 106 107 Overal	Planned Other C-19 Expenditure (in Opening Plan) Movement From Opening Planned Other C-19 Expenditure mial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Funding/income Planned Funding Actual/Forecast Funding for C19 Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other Internal budget Virement into Covid-19 Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Additional costs due to C19 (incl pay awards) Total Actual/Forecast Funding Movement from Plan Actual / Forecast Net Outturn - Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Additional costs due to C19 Covid-19 Position Total Planned COVID-19 Expenditure Total Actual/Forecast COVID-19 Expenditure	214 53 214 161 (53) 0	214 173 214 41 41 (173) 0	214 93 214 121 (93) 0	214 107 214 107 107 (107) 0	214 100 214 114 114 (100) 0	214 27 214 187 187 (27) 0	214 31 214 183 (31) 0	214 31 214 183 183 (31) 0	214 31 214 183 (31) 0	214 31 214 183 (31) 0	214 31 214 183 183 (31) 0	214 (20) 214 234 234 20 0	856 426 856 430 0 430 (426) 0	2,568 685 2,568 1,883 0 1,883 (685) 0
100 101 Nosoc: 102 103 104 105 106 107 Overal 108 109	Planned Other C-19 Expenditure (in Opening Plan) Movement From Opening Planned Other C-19 Expenditure mial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Funding/Income Planned Funding Actual/Forecast Funding for C19 Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other Internal budget Virement into Covid-19 Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Additional costs due to C19 (incl pay awards) Total Actual/Forecast Funding Movement from Plan Actual / Forecast Net Outturn - Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Additional costs due to C19 Covid-19 Position Total Planned COVID-19 Expenditure Total Actual/Forecast COVID-19 Expenditure Movement from Planned Expenditure Movement from Planned Expenditure	214 53 53 214 161 161 (53) 0 0 972 646 326	214 173 214 41 41 (173) 0	214 93 214 121 121 (33) 0	214 107 214 107 107 107 (107) 0	214 100 214 114 114 (100) 0	214 27 214 187 187 (27) 0	214 31 214 183 (31) 0 972 615 357	214 31 214 183 (31) 0 972 956 16	214 31 214 183 (31) 0	214 31 214 183 (31) 0	214 31 214 183 183 (31) 0	214 (20) 214 234 234 20 0 972 2,199 (1,227)	856 426 856 430 0 430 (426) 0 3,889 2,168 1,721	2,568 685 2,568 1,883 0 1,883 (685) 0
100 101 Nosoci 102 103 104 105 106 107 Overal 108 109 110	Planned Other C-19 Expenditure (in Opening Plan) Movement From Opening Planned Other C-19 Expenditure mial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Funding/Income Planned Funding Actual/Forecast Funding for C19 Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other Internal budget Virement into Covid-19 Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Additional costs due to C19 (incl pay awards) Total Actual/Forecast Funding Movement from Plan Actual / Forecast Net Outturn - Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Additional costs due to C19 Covid-19 Position Total Planned COVID-19 Expenditure Total Actual/Forecast COVID-19 Expenditure Movement from Planned Expenditure Total Planned Funding	214 53 53 214 161 161 (63) 0 0 972 646 326	214 173 214 41 (173) 0 972 459 513	214 93 214 121 121 (93) 0	214 107 214 107 107 (107) 0 972 539 434	214 100 214 114 114 (100) 0 972 539 433	214 27 214 27 214 187 214 187 (27) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	214 31 214 183 183 (31) 0 972 615 357	214 31 214 183 183 (31) 0 972 956 16	214 31 214 183 (31) 0 972 1,297 (325)	214 31 214 183 183 (31) 0	214 31 214 183 183 (31) 0 972 1,297 (325)	214 (20) 214 234 234 20 0 972 2,199 (1,227)	856 426 856 430 0 430 (426) 0 3,889 2,168 1,721	2,568 685 2,568 1,883 0 1,883 (685) 0 11,668 10,983 685
100 101 Nosoco 102 103 104 105 106 107 Overal 108 109 110	Planned Other C-19 Expenditure (in Opening Plan) Movement From Opening Planned Other C-19 Expenditure mial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Funding/Income Planned Funding Actual/Forecast Funding for C19 Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other Internal budget Virement Into Covid-19 Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Additional costs due to C19 (incl pay awards) Total Actual/Forecast Funding Movement from Plan Actual / Forecast Net Outturn - Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Additional costs due to C19 Covid-19 Position Total Planned CoVID-19 Expenditure Movement from Planned Expenditure Total Planned Funding Total Planned Funding Total Planned Funding Total Planned Funding	214 53 53 214 161 161 (53) 0 0 972 646 326	214 173 214 41 41 (173) 0	214 93 214 121 121 (93) 0 972 525 448	214 107 214 107 107 107 (107) 0	214 100 214 114 114 (100) 0 972 539 433	214 27 214 187 187 (27) 0	214 31 214 183 (31) 0 972 615 357	214 31 214 183 183 (31) 0 972 956 16	214 31 214 183 (31) 0	214 31 214 183 (31) 0	214 31 214 183 183 (31) 0	214 (20) 214 234 234 20 0 972 2,199 (1,227)	856 426 856 430 0 430 (426) 0 3,889 2,168 1,721	2,568 685 2,568 1,883 0 1,883 (685) 0
100 101 Nosoci 102 103 104 105 106 107 Overal 108 109 110	Planned Other C-19 Expenditure (in Opening Plan) Movement From Opening Planned Other C-19 Expenditure mial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Funding/Income Planned Funding Actual/Forecast Funding for C19 Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other Internal budget Virement into Covid-19 Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Additional costs due to C19 (incl pay awards) Total Actual/Forecast Funding Movement from Plan Actual / Forecast Net Outturn - Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Additional costs due to C19 Covid-19 Position Total Planned COVID-19 Expenditure Total Actual/Forecast COVID-19 Expenditure Movement from Planned Expenditure Total Planned Funding	214 53 53 214 161 161 (63) 0 0 972 646 326	214 173 214 41 (173) 0 972 459 513	214 93 214 121 121 (93) 0	214 107 214 107 107 (107) 0 972 539 434	214 100 214 114 114 (100) 0 972 539 433	214 27 214 27 214 187 214 187 (27) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	214 31 214 183 183 (31) 0 972 615 357	214 31 214 183 183 (31) 0 972 956 16	214 31 214 183 (31) 0 972 1,297 (325)	214 31 214 183 183 (31) 0	214 31 214 183 183 (31) 0 972 1,297 (325)	214 (20) 214 234 234 20 0 972 2,199 (1,227)	856 426 856 430 0 430 (426) 0 3,889 2,168 1,721	2,568 685 2,568 1,883 0 1,883 (685) 0 11,668 10,983 685
100 101 Nosoco 102 103 104 105 106 107 Overal 108 109 110	Planned Other C-19 Expenditure (in Opening Plan) Movement From Opening Planned Other C-19 Expenditure mial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Funding/Income Planned Funding Actual/Forecast Funding for C19 Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other Internal budget Virement Into Covid-19 Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Additional costs due to C19 (incl pay awards) Total Actual/Forecast Funding Movement from Plan Actual / Forecast Net Outturn - Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Additional costs due to C19 Covid-19 Position Total Planned CoVID-19 Expenditure Movement from Planned Expenditure Total Planned Funding Total Planned Funding Total Planned Funding Total Planned Funding	214 53 53 214 161 161 (63) 0 0 972 646 326	214 173 214 41 (173) 0 972 459 513	214 93 214 121 121 (93) 0 972 525 448	214 107 214 107 107 (107) 0 972 539 434	214 100 214 114 114 (100) 0 972 539 433	214 27 214 27 214 187 214 187 (27) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	214 31 214 183 183 (31) 0 972 615 357	214 31 214 183 183 (31) 0 972 956 16	214 31 214 183 (31) 0 972 1,297 (325)	214 31 214 183 183 (31) 0	214 31 214 183 183 (31) 0 972 1,297 (325)	214 (20) 214 234 234 20 0 972 2,199 (1,227)	856 426 856 430 0 430 (426) 0 3,889 2,168 1,721	2,568 685 2,568 1,883 0 1,883 (685) 0 11,668 10,983 685
100 101 Nosoci 102 103 104 105 106 107 Overal 108 109 110 111 112 113 114	Planned Other C-19 Expenditure (in Opening Plan) Movement From Opening Planned Other C-19 Expenditure mial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Funding/Income Planned Funding Actual/Forecast Funding for C19 Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other Internal budget Virement into Covid-19 Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Additional costs due to C19 (incl pay awards) Total Actual/Forecast Funding Movement from Plan Actual / Forecast Net Outturn - Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Additional costs due to C19 Covid-19 Position Total Planned COVID-19 Expenditure Total Planned COVID-19 Expenditure Movement from Planned Expenditure Total Planned Funding Total Actual/Forecast COVID-19 Funding excluding Virements Total Actual/Forecast COVID-19 Funding excluding Virements Total Actual/Forecast COVID-19 Virements Total Actual/Forecast COVID-19 Virements Total Actual/Forecast COVID-19 Virements	214 53 53 214 161 161 161 161 162 163 163 26 26 26 26 26 26 26	214 173 214 41 41 (173) 0 972 459 513 972 459 0 459	214 93 214 121 121 (93) 0 972 525 448 972 525 0	214 107 214 107 107 (107) 0 972 539 434 972 539 0 0	214 100 214 114 114 (100) 0 972 539 433 972 539 0	214 27 214 187 214 187 (27) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	214 31 214 183 183 (31) 0 972 615 357 972 615 0 615	214 31 214 183 183 (31) 0 972 956 16	214 31 214 183 183 (31) 0 972 1,297 (325) 972 1,297 0	214 31 214 183 183 (31) 0 972 1.297 (325) 972 1.297 0	214 31 214 183 183 (31) 0 972 1,297 (325) 972 1,297 0 0	214 (20) 214 234 234 20 0 972 2,199 (1,227) 972 2,199 2,199 0 2,199	856 426 856 430 0 430 (426) 0 3,889 2,168 1,721 3,889 2,168 2,168 2,168	2,568 685 2,568 1,883 0 1,883 (685) 0 1,668 10,983 685
100 101 Nosoci 102 103 104 105 106 107 Overal 108 109 110 111 112 113 114	Planned Other C-19 Expenditure (in Opening Plan) Movement From Opening Planned Other C-19 Expenditure mial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Funding/Income Planned Funding Actual/Forecast Funding for C19 Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other Internal budget Virement into Covid-19 Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Additional costs due to C19 (incl pay awards) Total Actual/Forecast Funding Movement from Plan Actual/Forecast Net Outturn - Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Additional costs due to C19 Covid-19 Position Total Planned COVID-19 Expenditure Total Actual/Forecast COVID-19 Expenditure Total Actual/Forecast COVID-19 Funding excluding Virements Total Actual/Forecast COVID-19 Funding excluding Virements Total Actual/Forecast COVID-19 Virements	214 53 53 214 161 161 161 161 163 26 26 646 0 0	214 173 214 41 41 (173) 0 972 459 513 972 459 0	214 93 214 121 121 (33) 0 972 525 448	214 107 214 107 107 107 (107) 0 972 539 434 434	214 100 214 114 114 (100) 0 972 539 433 972 539 0	214 27 214 27 214 187 214 187 27 27 27 2 27 2 27 2 27 2 27 2 27 2	214 31 214 183 (31) 0 972 615 357 972 615	214 31 214 183 (31) 0 972 956 16	214 31 214 183 (31) 0 972 1,297 (325) 972 1,297 0	214 31 214 183 (31) 0 972 1,297 (325) 972 1,297	214 31 214 183 183 (31) 0 972 1,297 (325) 972 1,297 0	214 (20) 214 234 234 20 0 972 2,199 (1,227) 972 2,199 0	856 426 856 430 0 430 (426) 0 3,889 2,168 1,721 3,889 2,168	2,568 685 2,568 1,883 0 1,883 (665) 0 11,668 10,983 685 11,668
100 101 Nosocco 102 102 103 104 105 106 107 107 108 109 110 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111	Planned Other C-19 Expenditure (in Opening Plan) Movement From Opening Planned Other C-19 Expenditure mial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Funding/Income Planned Funding Actual/Forecast Funding for C19 Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other Internal budget Virement into Covid-19 Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Additional costs due to C19 (incl pay awards) Total Actual/Forecast Funding Movement from Plan Actual/Forecast Net Outturn - Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Additional costs due to C19 Covid-19 Position Total Planned CoVID-19 Expenditure Total Actual/Forecast COVID-19 Expenditure Movement from Planned Expenditure Total Actual/Forecast COVID-19 Inding excluding Virements Total Actual/Forecast COVID-19 Virements Total Actual/Forecast Funding Movement from Planned Funding Movement from Planned Funding Movement from Planned Funding Movement from Planned Funding	214 53 53 214 161 161 161 161 162 163 163 26 26 26 26 26 26 26	214 173 214 41 41 (173) 0 972 459 513 972 459 0 459	214 93 214 121 121 (93) 0 972 525 448 972 525 0 0 525 (448)	214 107 214 107 107 (107) 0 972 539 434 972 539 0 0	214 100 214 114 114 (100) 0 972 539 433 972 539 0 0 539 (433)	214 27 214 187 214 187 (27) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	214 31 214 183 183 (31) 0 972 615 357 972 615 0 615	214 31 214 183 (31) 0 972 976 16 0 956 0 956 (16)	214 31 214 183 (31) 0 972 1,297 (325) 972 1,297 0 1,297 325	214 31 214 183 183 (31) 0 972 1.297 (325) 972 1.297 0	214 31 214 183 183 (31) 0 972 1,297 (325) 972 1,297 0 0	214 (20) 214 234 234 20 0 972 2,199 (1,227) 972 2,199 2,199 0 2,199	856 426 856 430 0 430 (426) 0 3,889 2,168 1,721 3,889 2,168 2,168 2,168	2,568 685 2,568 1,883 0 1,883 (685) 0 1,668 10,983 685
100 101 Nosocco 102 103 104 105 106 107 Overal 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116	Planned Other C-19 Expenditure (in Opening Plan) Movement From Opening Planned Other C-19 Expenditure mial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Funding/income Planned Funding Actual/Forecast Funding for C19 Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other Internal budget Virement into Covid-19 Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Additional costs due to C19 (incl pay awards) Total Actual/Forecast Funding Movement from Plan Actual / Forecast Net Outturn - Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Additional costs due to C19 Covid-19 Position Total Planned COVID-19 Expenditure Total Planned COVID-19 Expenditure Movement from Planned Expenditure Total Planned Funding Total Actual/Forecast COVID-19 Funding excluding Virements Total Actual/Forecast COVID-19 Inding excluding Virements Total Actual/Forecast COVID-19 Virements	214 53 53 214 161 161 161 161 163 163 26 272 646 326 466 646	214 173 214 41 (173) 0 972 459 513 972 459 (513)	214 93 214 121 121 (93) 0 972 525 448 972 525 (448)	214 107 214 107 107 (107) 0 972 539 434 972 539 0 0 539 (434)	214 100 214 114 114 (100) 0 0 972 539 433 972 539 0 0 539 (433)	214 27 214 187 214 187 (27) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	214 31 214 183 183 (31) 0 972 615 357 972 615 0 615	214 31 214 183 183 (31) 0 972 956 16 972 956 0 0 956 (16)	214 31 214 183 183 (31) 0 972 1,297 (325) 972 1,297 325	214 31 214 183 183 (31) 0 972 1.297 (325) 972 1.297 0	214 31 214 183 183 (31) 0 972 1,297 (325) 972 1,297 0 0	214 (20) 214 234 234 20 0 972 2,199 (1,227) 972 2,199 2,199 0 2,199	856 426 856 430 0 430 (426) 0 3,889 2,168 1,721 3,889 2,168 2,168 2,168	2,568 685 2,568 1,883 0 1,883 (685) 0 1,668 10,983 685
100 101 Nosocc 102 103 104 105 106 107 Overal 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 116 117 116 117 116 117 116 117 117	Planned Other C-19 Expenditure (in Opening Plan) Movement From Opening Planned Other C-19 Expenditure mial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Funding/income Planned Funding Actual/Forecast Funding for C19 Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other Internal budget Virement into Covid-19 Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Additional costs due to C19 (incl pay awards) Total Actual/Forecast Funding Movement from Plan Actual / Forecast Net Outturn - Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Additional costs due to C19 Covid-19 Position Total Planned CoVID-19 Expenditure Total Actual/Forecast COVID-19 Expenditure Movement from Planned Expenditure Total Actual/Forecast COVID-19 Funding excluding Virements Total Actual/Forecast COVID-19 Funding excluding Virements Total Actual/Forecast COVID-19 Funding Movement from Planned Funding Movement from Planned Funding Movement From Planned Funding Movement From Planned Funding Movement From Planned Funding Movement From Planned Funding Movement From Planned Funding	214 53 53 214 161 161 161 161 163 163 26 272 646 326 466 646	214 173 214 41 41 (173) 0 972 459 513 972 459 0 459	214 93 214 121 121 (93) 0 972 525 448 972 525 0 0 525 (448)	214 107 214 107 107 (107) 0 972 539 434 972 539 0 0	214 100 214 114 114 (100) 0 0 972 539 433 0 0 539 (433)	214 27 214 187 214 187 (27) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	214 31 214 183 183 (31) 0 972 615 357 972 615 0 615	214 31 214 183 183 (31) 0 972 956 16 972 956 (16)	214 31 214 183 (31) 0 972 1,297 (325) 972 1,297 0 1,297 0 0 0 0	214 31 214 183 183 (31) 0 972 1.297 (325) 972 1.297 0	214 31 214 183 183 (31) 0 972 1,297 (325) 972 1,297 0 0	214 (20) 214 234 234 20 0 972 2,199 (1,227) 972 2,199 2,199 0 2,199	856 426 856 430 0 430 (426) 0 3,889 2,168 1,721 3,889 2,168 2,168 2,168	2,568 685 2,568 1,883 0 1,883 (685) 0 1,668 10,983 685
100 101 Nosocc 102 103 104 105 106 107 Overal 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 116 117 116 117 116 117 116 117 117	Planned Other C-19 Expenditure (in Opening Plan) Movement From Opening Planned Other C-19 Expenditure mial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Funding/income Planned Funding Actual/Forecast Funding for C19 Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other Internal budget Virement into Covid-19 Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Additional costs due to C19 (incl pay awards) Total Actual/Forecast Funding Movement from Plan Actual / Forecast Net Outturn - Nosocomial, PPE, Long Covid & Other - Additional costs due to C19 Covid-19 Position Total Planned COVID-19 Expenditure Total Planned COVID-19 Expenditure Movement from Planned Expenditure Total Planned Funding Total Actual/Forecast COVID-19 Funding excluding Virements Total Actual/Forecast COVID-19 Inding excluding Virements Total Actual/Forecast COVID-19 Virements	214 53 53 214 161 161 161 161 163 163 26 272 646 326 466 646	214 173 214 41 (173) 0 972 459 513 972 459 (513)	214 93 214 121 121 (93) 0 972 525 448 972 525 (448)	214 107 214 107 107 (107) 0 972 539 434 972 539 0 0 539 (434)	214 100 214 114 114 (100) 0 0 972 539 433 972 539 0 0 539 (433)	214 27 214 187 214 187 (27) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	214 31 214 183 183 (31) 0 972 615 357 972 615 0 615	214 31 214 183 183 (31) 0 972 956 16 972 956 0 0 956 (16)	214 31 214 183 183 (31) 0 972 1,297 (325) 972 1,297 325	214 31 214 183 183 (31) 0 972 1.297 (325) 972 1.297 0	214 31 214 183 183 (31) 0 972 1,297 (325) 972 1,297 0 0	214 (20) 214 234 234 20 0 972 2,199 (1,227) 972 2,199 2,199 0 2,199	856 426 856 430 0 430 (426) 0 3,889 2,168 1,721 3,889 2,168 2,168 2,168	2,568 685 2,568 1,883 0 1,883 (685) 0 1,668 10,983 685

4/6 39/180

Period: Jul 23

Table C - Identified Expenditure Savings Schemes (Excludes Income Generation & Accountancy Gains)

This Table is currently showing 0 errors

		i																				Full-Year
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Total YTD	Full-year	YTD as %age of FY	Asses	sment	Full In-Ye	ear forecast	Effect of
			Apr	Mav	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Total YTD	forecast	YTD variance as					Recurring
				.,			-							-			%age of YTD	Green	Amber	non recurring	recurring	Savings
_			£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000				£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
1	CHC and Funded	Budget/Plan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0			,
2	Nursing Care	Actual/F'cast	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0
3		Variance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0			
4		Budget/Plan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0			
5	Commissioned Services	Actual/F'cast	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0
6		Variance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0			
7	Medicines Management	Budget/Plan	0	317	177	183	183	183	183	183	183	183	183	183	677	2,141		2,141	0			,
8	(Primary & Secondary	Actual/F'cast	0	0	0	0	845	182	182	182	182	182	182	182	0	2,118	0.00%	2.118	0	0	2.118	2.146
g	Care)	Variance	0	(317)	(177)	(183)	662	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(677)	(23)	(100.00%)	(23)	0			
10		Budget/Plan	20	139	80	83	84	87	98	98	98	185	105	105	322	1,182	, ,	600	582			
11	Non Pay	Actual/F'cast	19	18	39	79	64	69	77	82	82	162	82	82	155	856	18.12%	547	309	136	720	930
12		Variance	(1)	(121)	(41)	(4)	(20)	(18)	(21)	(16)	(16)	(23)	(23)	(23)	(167)	(326)	(51.81%)	(53)	(273)			
13		Budget/Plan	248	480	658	2,429	572	616	2,460	645	601	2,435	654	2,488	3,815	14,288	(01.0170)	13,727	561			
	Pay	Actual/F'cast	248	2.085	1.545		1.357	1.509	1.552	1.521	1.525	1,649	1.738	1.745	5,145	17,740	29.00%	17,147	593	1.212	16.528	18.748
15	,	Variance	(0)	1.605	887	(1,162)	785	893	(909)	876	924	(786)	1,738	(744)	1,329	3,452	34.84%	3,420	32	1,212	10,320	10,740
			(0)	1,605	887	(1,162)	785	893	(909)	8/6	924	(786)	1,083	. ,	1,329	36	34.84%	3,420				. —
16	Primary Care	Budget/Plan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	36		0	36			. —
17	Filliary Care	Actual/F'cast	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	0		0.00%	0	36	0	36	428
18		Variance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(0)	0	(0)		0	(0)			
19		Budget/Plan	268	936	915	2,695	839	886	2,741	926	882	2,803	942	2,812	4,814	17,647		16,468	1,179			
20	Total	Actual/F'cast	267	2,103	1,583	1,346	2,266	1,760	1,810	1,785	1,789	1,993	2,002	2,044	5,300	20,749	25.54%	19,812	937	1,348	19,401	22,252
21		Variance	(1)	1,167	668	(1,349)	1,427	874	(931)	859	907	(810)	1,059	(768)	486	3,102	10.09%	3,344	(242)			. L
	20	Variance in month	(0.37%)	124.70%	73.07%	(50.05%)	170.02%	98.57%	(33.95%)	92.70%	102.78%	(28.90%)	112.43%	(27.31%)	10.09%					•		
		In month achievement against	(0.37%)	124.70%	13.07%	(30.05%)	170.02%	90.5/%	(33.95%)	92.70%	102.78%	(20.90%)	112.43%	(21.31%)	10.09%							
	23	FY forecast	1.29%	10.14%	7.63%	6.49%	10.92%	8.48%	8.73%	8.60%	8.62%	9.61%	9.65%	9.85%								

Cwm Taf Morgannwg ULHB

Period: Jul 23

Table C1- Savings Schemes Pay Analysis

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		Full-vear	YTD as %age of FY	Asses	sment	Full In-Y	ear forecast	Full-Year
		Month	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Total <u>YTD</u>	forecast	YTD variance as %age of YTD Budget/Plan	Green	Amber	non recurring	recurring	Effect of Recurring Savings
			£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000				£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
1	Changes in Staffing	Budget/Plan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0			
2	Establishment	Actual/F'cast	0	10	45	21	28	28	28	31	31	118	118	118	76	576	13.21%	576	0	0	576	1,42
3		Variance	0	10	45	21	28	28	28	31	31	118	118	118	76	576		576	0			
4		Budget/Plan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0			
5	Variable Pay	Actual/F'cast	0	42	30	52	52	52	75	98	98	117	113	113	124	841	14.72%	705	136	344	497	77
6		Variance	0	42	30	52	52	52	75	98	98	117	113	113	124	841		705	136			
7		Budget/Plan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0			
8	Locum	Actual/F'cast	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	
g		Variance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0			
10		Budget/Plan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0			
11	Agency / Locum paid at a premium	Actual/F'cast	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	
12		Variance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0			
13		Budget/Plan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0			
14	Changes in Bank Staff	Actual/F'cast	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	
15		Variance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0			
16		Budget/Plan	248	480	658	2,429	572	616	2,460	645	601	2,435	654	2,488	3,815	14,288		13,727	561			
17	Other (Please Specify)	Actual/F'cast	248	2,033	1,470	1,194	1,277	1,429	1,449	1,392	1,396	1,415	1,507	1,514	4,945	16,323	30.29%	15,866	457	868	15,455	16,542
18		Variance	(0)	1,553	812	(1,235)	704	813	(1,012)	747	795	(1,020)	853	(975)	1,129	2,035	29.60%	2,138	(104)			
19		Budget/Plan	248	480	658	2,429	572	616	2,460	645	601	2,435	654	2,488	3,815	14,288		13,727	561			
20	Total	Actual/F'cast	248	2,085	1,545	1,267	1,357	1,509	1,552	1,521	1,525	1,649	1,738	1,745	5,145	17,740	29.00%	17,147	593	1,212	16,528	18,74
21		Variance	(0)	1,605	887	(1,162)	785	893	(909)	876	924	(786)	1,083	(744)	1,329	3,452	34.84%	3,420	32			

5/6 40/180

Table C2- Savings Schemes Agency/Locum Paid at a Premium Analysis

				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		Full-vear	YTD as %age of FY	Asses	sment	Full In-Ye	ear forecast	Full-Y	/ear
		Mor		Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Total <u>YTD</u>	forecast	YTD variance as %age of YTD	Green	Amber			Effec Recur Savir	rring
			£	000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000			Budget/Plan	£'000	£'000	non recurring £'000	recurring £'000	£'00	
1	Reduced usage of	Budget/Plan		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	C				$\overline{}$
2 /	Agency/Locums paid at a	Actual/F'cast		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	C	0	0		0
3 [premium	Variance		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	C				
4.	Non Modernia	Budget/Plan		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	C				
	Non Medical 'off contract'	Actual/F'cast		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	C	0	0		- 0
6	to 'on contract'	Variance		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	C				
7.		Budget/Plan		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	C				
	Medical - Impact of	Actual/F'cast		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	C	0	0		- 0
9	Agency pay rate caps	Variance		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	C				
10		Budget/Plan		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	C	i i		1 1	_
11 0		Actual/F'cast		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	C	0	0		0
12		Variance		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	C	i i		1 1	
13		Budget/Plan		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	C	i i		1 1	
14	Total	Actual/F'cast		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	C	0	0	1 1	0
15		Variance		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0				1 1	

Table C3- Savings Schemes SoCNE/SCNI Analysis

			Month	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Total YTD	Full-year
				Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	_	forecast
				£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000		
1		Budget/Plan		248	480	658	2,429	572	616	2,460	645	601	2,435	654	2,488	3,815	14,288
2	Pay	Actual/F'cast		248	2,085	1,545	1,267	1,357	1,509	1,552	1,521	1,525	1,649	1,738	1,745	5,145	17,740
3		Variance		(0)	1,605	887	(1,162)	785	893	(909)	876	924	(786)	1,083	(744)	1,329	3,452
4		Budget/Plan		20	139	80	83	84	87	98	98	98	185	105	105	322	1,182
5	Non Pay	Actual/F'cast		19	18	39	79	64	69	77	82	82	162	82	82	155	856
6		Variance		(1)	(121)	(41)	(4)	(20)	(18)	(21)	(16)	(16)	(23)	(23)	(23)	(167)	(326)
7		Budget/Plan		0	268	147	153	153	153	153	153	153	153	153	153	568	1,792
8	Primary Care Drugs	Actual/F'cast		0	0	0	0	726	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	0	1,792
9		Variance		0	(268)	(147)	(153)	573	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(568)	0
7		Budget/Plan		0	49	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	109	349
8	Secondary Care Drugs	Actual/F'cast		0	0	0	0	119	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	0	325
9		Variance		0	(49)	(30)	(30)	89	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(109)	(24)
10		Budget/Plan		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	CHC/FNC	Actual/F'cast		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12		Variance		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13		Budget/Plan		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	36
14	Primary Care Contractor	Actual/F'cast		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	36
15	·	Variance		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(0)	0	(0)
16	Healthcare Services	Budget/Plan		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Provided by Other NHS	Actual/F'cast		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Bodies	Variance		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Non Healthcare Services	Budget/Plan		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Provided by Other NHS	Actual/F'cast		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Bodies	Variance		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Other Private &	Budget/Plan		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U
23	Voluntary Sector	Actual/F'cast		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24		Variance		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25		Budget/Plan		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Joint Financing & Other	Actual/F'cast		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	•	Variance		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28		Budget/Plan		268	936	915	2,695	839	886	2,741	926	882	2,803	942	2,812	4,814	17,647
29	Total	Actual/F'cast		267	2,103	1,583	1,346	2,266	1,760	1,810	1,785	1,789	1,993	2,002	2,044	5,300	20,749
30		Variance		(1)	1,167	668	(1,349)	1,427	874	(931)	859	907	(810)	1,059	(768)	486	3,102

6/6 41/180

	ACTION LOG: PLANNING, PERFORMANCE & FINANCE COMMITTEE				
Minute Reference	Date of Meeting Action Originated	Issue	Lead Officer	Timescale for Action to be completed	Status of Action (as at 8.8.23)
4.1.0	June 2023	Organisational Risk Register To provide an update on the recruitment of the Orthoptist Post to Members of the Committee outside of the meeting.	, ,	August 2023	Completed Post has now been approved and the recruitment process will follow.
5.1.0	June 2023	Integrated Performance Dashboard To provide an update on the Ophthalmology Improvement Plan for the Committee.	Chief Operating Officer	August 2023	In Progress On Agenda – August 2023 Meeting.
4.1.0	May 2023	Organisational Risk Register To query whether the Laundry Risk 4772 had been completed	Chief Operating Officer	June 2023	Completed The risk score has been reviewed and the score has reduced to a risk rating 12 – moderate risk due to the robust contingency plans in place and the work now being scheduled for the 2nd week in August.
4.1.0	May 2023	Organisational Risk Register Risks being undertaken as part of TI process to be updated for next meeting.	Chief Operating Officer	June 2023	Completed

Action Log Page 1 of 6 Planning, Performance & Finance Committee Meeting 22 August 2023

4.1.0	May 2023	Organisational Risk Register Risk 4491 to be updated by the next meeting.	Chief Operating Officer	June 2023	Completed Further update contained Organisational Risk Register Report for August 23 meeting.
5.1.0	May 2023	Planned Care Recovery To discuss the WISE Pain Service outside of the meeting.	Chief Operating Officer	June 2023	In progress The WISE evaluation report will be available in November 2023 and will be discussed at the Population, Health & Partnerships Committee. G Hughes to contact N Milligan in the meantime to discuss.
5.4.0	February 2023	Sepsis Compliance Report To provide a report on Digitisation to a future meeting	Director of Digital	June 2023	In progress On Agenda for October 2023 meeting.
PREVIOUSL	Y COMPLETED A	CTIONS			
5.3.0	October 2022	Integrated Performance Dashboard To receive a deep-dive into Mental Health	Chief Operating Officer	May 2023	Completed Received at May 2023 meeting.
5.3.0	May 2023	Spotlight: Mental Health Activity & Performance To query whether harm reviews are undertaken for patients waiting over six months for psychological therapies. To query the amount of patients that do not attend for the CAMHS Service.	Assistant Director of Primary, Community & mental Health	June 2023	Completed The MH&LD have reviewed their process for supporting people waiting over 26 weeks for a Psychological Intervention. They contact people at set intervals on the waiting list to also then check if they want remain on the list and revisiting the priority need at that time. Any reported harm at that

Action Log Page 2 of 6 Planning, Performance & Finance Committee Meeting 22 August 2023

					stage is then managed both clinically and where appropriate through Datix in order that service undertakes a comprehensive review of circumstances and processes to inform learning. The Care group considered what added value harm reviews would bring and feel the current process allow for identification and learning from harm but critically also the opportunity to address the harm early as typically harm reviews are done retrospectively once a person had received their clinical appointment so the potential to address the harm was lost. They tend to sit outside the usual governance arrangements and incident reporting via datix is more robust and can be analysed and tracked. In terms of psychological therapy the 'waiting well' project will provide that additional support more proactively.
5.1.0	May 2023	Planned Care Recovery To query the issue with funding for ODPs	Chief Operating Officer	June 2023	Completed ODPs have now been recruited into posts from the

Action Log Page 3 of 6 Planning, Performance & Finance Committee Meeting 22 August 2023

					streamlining process this year.
					The Planned Care Group will continue to recruit into any ODP vacancies if needed as is normal practice outside of the streamlining process if required.
2.2.2	May 2023	Action Log To be fully reviewed and old completed actions removed.		of June 2023	Completed Action Log reviewed and updated.
4.1.0	May 2023	Organisational Risk Register To query the introduction of an 'issues log'.	Assistant Director of Governance & Risk	of June 2023	AD Governance & Risk and Chief Operating Officer have discussed this request and suggested the following approach. "Issues" which are activity that is happening are captured in the performance reports and updates received from the COO and Care Group functions. In terms of risks that are stagnant due to reasons beyond the control of the Health Board, these will be further strengthened to consider their Risk Treatment options i.e. Treat, Tolerate, Transfer etc. The AD Governance & Risk will

Action Log Page 4 of 6 Planning, Performance & Finance Committee Meeting 22 August 2023

					work through this next step in its maturity journey with colleagues with a view to presenting the Organisational Risk Register in this way before the end of the calendar year. It is built into the Work Programme.
4.1.0	February 2023	Organisational Risk Register Share the update on Risk 4071 outside of the meeting.	Assistant Director of Governance & Risk	April 2023	Complete Update sent via Email 2.3.23
5.1.0	February 2023	Planned Care Recovery and Cancer Delivery programme To that an overarching cover report is received for future iterations of this item.	Deputy Chief Operating Officer	April 2023	Complete An overarching report will be included going forward
5.1.0	February 2023	Targeted Intervention Review the reporting for Executive Leadership Group on page 6 of the slides in terms of the governance reporting framework.	Deputy Chief Operating Officer	April 2023	Complete The Chief Operating Officer has clarified that the structure captured on slide 6 of the presentation slides received at the February 2023 meeting was reflecting information flow rather than a hierarchy of decision/reporting. Therefore, no changes have been made.

Action Log Page 5 of 6 Planning, Performance & Finance Committee Meeting 22 August 2023

6.1.0	February	Month 10 Finance Report	Governance Team	April 2023	Complete
	2023	To schedule quarterly Estates			Items added to Forward Plan
		Update Reports for the			and Annual Cycle of
		Committee on the Cycle of			Business. Report scheduled
		Business and Forward Plan.			for June 2023 meeting.

Action Log Page 6 of 6 Planning, Performance & Finance Committee Meeting 22 August 2023



AGENDA ITEM	
--------------------	--

4.1

PLANNING, PERFORMANCE & FINANCE COMMITTEE

ORGANISATIONAL RISK REGISTER

Date of meeting	22 nd August 2023
-----------------	------------------------------

FOI Status	Open
------------	------

If closed please indicate	Not applicable – Public Meeting	
reason	Not applicable - Fublic Meeting	

Prepared by	Cally Hamblyn, Assistant Director of Governance & Risk				
Presented by	Cally Hamblyn, Assistant Director of Governance & Risk				
Approving Executive Sponsor	Paul Mears, Chief Executive				

Report purpose	FOR REVIEW & APPROVAL
----------------	-----------------------

Engagement (internal/external) undertaken to date (including receipt/consideration at Committee/group)

Committee/Group/Individuals	Date	Outcome
Service, Function and Executive Formal Review	June/July	RISKS REVIEWED
Operational Management Board	12.7.2023	ENDORSED FOR ELG
Executive Leadership Group	17.7.2023	REVIEW AND EXECUTIVE SIGN OFF RECEIVED
Audit & Risk Committee	22.8.2023	RISKS REVIEWED

ACRONYMS

1. SITUATION/BACKGROUND

1.1 The purpose of this report is for the Planning, Peformance & Finance Committee to review and discuss the organisational risk register and

Organisational Risk Register – July 2023 Page 1 of 3

Planning, Performance & Finance Committee 22nd August 2023



consider whether the risks escalated to the Organisational Risk Register are in accordance with the Risk Management Strategy.

2. SPECIFIC MATTERS FOR CONSIDERATION BY THIS MEETING (ASSESSMENT)

- 2.1 Care Groups and Central leads are continuing to review and update their assigned risks taking into account feedback received from Members in relation to scoring, actions with associated timeframes and ensuring timely reviews. This will be a continuous improvement area that Members will hopefully note will evolve over the next 12 months.
- 2.2 The Operational Management Board now signs off the Organisational Risk Register in terms of Care Group risks prior to submission to the ELG.
- 2.3 Monthly Risk Management Awareness Sessions (Virtually via Teams) continue. **457** members of staff trained to date. Focussed sessions to discuss risk has also been undertaken with Care Group Leads during June and July and continues into August.
- 2.4 Risks on the organisational risk register have been updated as indicated in red.

3 KEY RISKS/MATTERS FOR ESCALATION TO BOARD/COMMITTEE

3.1 Principal / Strategic Risks (Board Assurance Framework)

The organisational risks captured in Appendix 1 are aligned to the Principal/Strategic Risks reported to the Board via the Board Assurance Framework Report. These risks as assigned to the Planning, Performance & Finance Committee are:

- Risk No. 1 Sufficient capacity to meet emergency and elective demand. Risk Score 16.
- Risk No. 3 Finance Revenue Resources. Risk Score 20.

3.2 **NEW RISKS**

Nil as assigned to this Committee.

3.3 CHANGES TO RISKs

a) Risks where the risk rating <u>INCREASED</u> during the period Central Function Risks – Strategy and Planning

 Datix Risk ID – 5207 - Care Home Capacity. Risk score reduced from a 15 to a 10.

Central Function Risks - Facilities

 Datix Risk ID 4772 - Replacement of press software on the 13 & 10 stage CBW presses. Risk score reduced from a 15 to a 12.

Rationale for changes captured in Appendix 1.

Organisational Risk Register – July 2023 Page 2 of 3

Planning, Performance & Finance Committee 22nd August 2023



3.4 CLOSED RISKS FROM THE ORGANISATIONAL RISK REGISTER Unscheduled Care Group

 Datix Risk ID 4458- Failure to Deliver Emergency Department Metrics (including 15 minute Handover and 4 and 12 hour breaches). Risk Closed.

Rationale for closure captured in Appendix 1.

3.5 Organisational Risk Register - Visual Heat Map by Datix Risk ID (Risks rated 15 and above):



4. IMPACT ASSESSMENT

Quality/Safety/Patient	Yes (Please see detail below)	
Experience implications		
Related Health and Care	Governance, Leadership and Accountability	
standard(s)	If more than one Healthcare Standard applies please list below:	
Equality Impact Assessment	No (Include further detail below)	
(EIA) completed - Please note	If no, please provide reasons why an EIA was	
EIAs are required for <u>all</u> new,	not considered to be required in the box below.	
changed or withdrawn policies and services.	Not applicable for the Risk Register item.	
	There are no specific legal implications related	
Legal implications / impact	to the activity outlined in this report.	
Resource (Capital/Revenue	There is no direct impact on resources as a result of the activity outlined in this report.	
£/Workforce) implications / Impact	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Link to Strategic Goals	Improving Care	

5. RECOMMENDATION

5.1 The Committee are asked to:

- **Review** the risks escalated to the Organisational Risk Register at Appendix 1.
- **Consider** whether the Committee can seek assurance from the report that all that can be done is being done to mitigate the risks.

Organisational Risk Register – July 2023 Page 3 of 3

Planning, Performance & Finance Committee 22nd August 2023

3/3 50/180

Datix ID	Strategic Risk owner	Care Group / Service Function	Identified Risk Owner/Manager	Strategic Goal	Risk Domain	Risk Title	Risk Description	Controls in place	Action Plan	Assuring Committees	Rating (current)	Heat Map Link (Consequenc e X	Rating (Target)	Trend	Opened	Last Reviewed	Next Review Date
5425 (Replacing 5152)	Executive Director of Finance & Procurement	Central Support Function - Finance	Deputy Director of Finance	Sustaining Our Future	Financial Stability Risk	Failure to achieve financial balance in 2023/24.	IF: The Health Board is not able to plan and deliver changes which enable current run rates of expenditure to align with the available funding for 2023/24. Then: The Health Board will not be able to deliver a break-even financial position for 2023/74. Resulting in: Resulting in: Resulting in: Resulting in: Failure to meet statutory financial duty WG not supporting the Health Board's plan Potential cash shortfalls in the latter morths of 23/24 Context: The context is that the draft financial plan for 22/23, This planned deficit is also dependent on the delivery of efficiency savings of £27.3m which is a significant step up in savings compared to recent years.	Developing the Health Board's understanding and use of Value Based Healthcare principles to drive service planning and improvement going forward. Developing a more project and programmatic approach to planning and delivery of efficiency savings schemes, with flocus on pipeline schemes as well as schemes in delivery. Including the development and implementation of the CTM Improvement Plans. Developing the Value & Efficiency Programme with a focus on 'Enabling schemes' to support savings identification and delivery. Routine monitoring arrangements in place. Regular reporting to the Executive leadership Group, the Planning, Performance & Finance Committee and the Board.	May 2023: The WG response dated 21 April states that the level of financial deficit in the plan is not an acceptable or supportable position. The requirement is to deliver improvement to delivery of ministerial priorities and the financial plans submitted. A supplementary paper needs to be submitted to WG by 31 May. Update June 2023 - Supplementary paper submitted to WG by the 31st May 2023. Response awaited. Review 31.8.2023.	Planning, Performance & Finance Committee	20	Likelihood) C4xL5	12 C4 x L3	↔	28.04.2023	2.6.2023	31.8.2023
5427 (Replacing 5154)	Executive Director of Finance & Procurement		Deputy Director of Finance	Sustaining Our Future	financial Stability Risk	planned recurrent deficit of	IF: The Health Board is not able to plan and deliver changes which enable current run rates of expenditure to align with the available funding for 2023/24. Then: The Health Board will not be able to deliver a break-even financial position for 2024/25. Resulting in: Resulting in: Resulting in: Failure to the able to potential short term unsustainable control of the accounts and potential deficit in 2024/25 leading to potential short term unsustainable control of the accounts and potential Welsh Government regulatory action. Failure to meet statutory financial duty WG not supporting the Health Board's plan Potential cash shortfalls in the latter months of 24/25	Developing the Health Board's understanding and use of Value Based Healthcare principles to drive service planning and improvement going forward. Developing a more project and programmatic approach to planning and delivery of efficiency savings schemes, with flocus on pipeline schemes as well as schemes in delivery. Including the development and implementation of the CTM Improvement Mans. Developing the Value & Efficiency Programme with a focus on "Enabling schemes" to support savings identification and delivery. Routine monitoring arrangements in place. Regular reporting to the Executive Leadership Group, the Planning, Performance & Finance Committee and the Board.	May, 2023: The WG response dated 21 April states that the level of financial deficit in the plan is not an acceptable or supportable position. The requirement is to deliver improvement to delivery of ministerial priorities and the financial plans submitted. A supplementary paper needs to be submitted to WG by 31 May. Update June 2023 - Supplementary paper submitted to WG by the 31st May 2023. Response awaited. Review 31.8.2023.	Planning, Performance & Finance Committee	20	C4xL5	12 C4 x L3	↔	28.04.2023	2.6.2023	31.8.2023
4491	Chief Operating Officer	Deputy Chief Operating Officer - Acute Services.	Deputy Chief Operating Officer - Acute Services.	Improving Care	Patient / Staff /Public Safety Impact on the safety - Physical and/or Psychological harm	Failure to meet the demand for patient care at all joints of the patient journey	IF: The Health Board is unable to meet the demand upon its services at all stages of the patient journey. Then: the Health Board's ability to provide high quality care will be reduced. Resulting in: Potential avoidable harm to patients	Controls are in place and include: * Technical list management processes as follows: * Technical list management processes as follows: * Speciality specific plars are in place to ensure patients requiring clinical review are assessed. * Speciality specific plars are in place to ensure patients requiring clinical review are assessment of avoidable harm which will be reported and acted upon accordingly. * A process has been implemented to ensure no new sub speciality codes can be added to an unreported list, this will be refined over the coming months. * All unreported lists that are to remain unreported (as they do not form part of the RTT criteria) are being reviewed and will be visible and monitored going forward. * Patients prioritised on clinical need using nationally defined categories * Demand and Capacity Planning being refined in the URIB to assist with longer term planning. * Outsourcing is a fundamental part of the Health Board's plan going forward. * The Health Board will confinue to work towards improved capacity for Day Surgery and 23:59 case * A Harm Review process is being piloted within Ophthalmology - it will be rolled out to other areas. * The Health Board has taken advice from outside agencies especially the DU when the potential for improvement is found. * A propropriate monitoring at LLG and Health Board levels via scheduled and formal performance meetings with additional audits undertaken when areas of concern are identified * Planned Care board established. * The Health Board is exploring working with neighbouring HBs in order to utilise their estate for operating.	which is resulting in a positive impact on backlogs and ongoing demand. The Health Board has trajectories in place for planned and cancer targets which is monitored weekly by the Planned Care Director and their wide retam. Clinical strategy work is ongoing which will serve to strengthen the Health Boards ability to create more capacity within the system. The Health Board is ablo starting to look at a Demand Management Plan as currently referrists to CTM are higher	Quality & Safety Committee Committee Planning. Performance & Finance Committee.	20	C4xL5	12 C4 x L3		13.7.2023	16.6.2023	31.8.2023
4071	Chief Operating Officer All Integrated Locality Groups Linked to RTE 5039 / 4513	Planned Care Group	Interim Planned Care Service Group Director	Improving Care	Patient / Staff /Public Safety Impact on the safety - Physical and/or Psychological harm	as currently configured to meet cancer targets.	IF: The Health Board fails to sustain services as currently configured to meet cancer targets. Then: The Health Boards ability to provide safe high quality care will be reduced. Resulting in: Compromised safety of patients, potential avoidable harm due to waiting time delays for treatment.	Tight management processes to manage individual cases on the cancer Pathway. Regular reviews of patients who are paused on the pathway as a result of diagnostics or treatment not being available. To ensure patients receive care as soon as it becomes available. Regular Quality impact assessments with the MDTs, to understand areas of challenge and risk Hamm review process to identify patients with waits of over 104 days and potential pathway in the patients of the MDTs of over 104 days and potential pathway in the patients with waits of over 104 days and potential pathway in the social pathway in the sites are working to maximising access to ASA level 3.44 surger to the acute sites. All three sites are working to maximising access to ASA level 3.44 surger to the acute sites. His working to assure haematological SACT delivery capacity is maintained. Ongoing comprehensive demand and capacity analysis with directorates to maximise efficiencies. Considerable work around recommencing endoscopy and other diagnostics services whilst also finding suitable alternatives for impacted diagnostics. Alternative arrangements for MDT and dinics, utilising Virtual options. Clancer performance is monitored through the more rigour morthly performance review process. Each Care Group now reports actions against an agreed improvement trajectory.	Update June 2023 - Action plan in response to Welsh cancer patient experience survey finalised. Roll out of Canisc replacement piloting with the Breast MDT. Implementation of weekly performance meetings with highlight report to COO weekly. Action plans developed for high risk challenged areas - Gynaecology, Lower GI, & endoscopy with support from the DU to implement required changes.	Quality & Safety Committee Planning, Performance & Finance Committee.	20	C4×L5	12 (C4 x L3)		01/04/2014	19.06.2023	31.08.2023

1/3 51/180

1

		Strategic Objective	Risk Domain	Risk Title	Risk Description	Controls in place	Action Plan	Assuring Committees	Rating (current)	Rating (Target)	De-escalation Rationale
o	Executive Director of Strategy & Fransformation	Improving Care	Patient / Staff /Public Safety Impact on the safety - Physical and/or Psychological harm & Statutory Duty / Legislation	Care Home Capacity	If: the rising costs of delivering care in private facilities drives a number of providers to cease trading. Then: there will be a loss of capacity within the system. Resulting in: exacerbated delays in hospital flow, an impact on wait times and increased admission to hospital for displaced patients. Patient experience will be impacted due to increased hospital stays. There will also be a longer term impact on residential care opportunities.	that effectively risk assesses the homes and manages any emergent contractual/	Via the Regional Partnership Board and other partnership meetings questions will continued to be escalated to seek assurance. Reports on specific incidents will be taken to Planning, Performance & Finance Committee. Care Providers will continue to engage with Welsh Government to escalate their concerns around the current position. CTMUHB is working with Care Inspectorate Wales (CIW)and the local authorities to understand the implications of the HB providing care services either as a provider in its own right or in partnership with a local authority Update June 2023 -Risk reduced as the situation has not escalated as anticipated last summer. Consider again at next review point. Review 31.10.203	Quality & Safety Committee Planning, Performance & Finance Committee	10 ↓ 15	5	Central Planning Function propose for de- escalation as the situation has not escalated as anticipated last summer. Consider again at next review point - 31.10.2023.
	Chief Operating Officer	Improving Care	Core BusinessBusinessObjectives	Replacement of press software on the 13 & 10 stage CBW presses	If: The 10 & 13 stage Lavatec presses have old software control systems, and are both vulnerable to failure. Following a fault developing and a recent maintenance call out it was identified that the 10 stage press is working intermittently caused by a software problem. Then: If the 10 Stage press control system fails the consequence of not purchasing the software replacement would result in the laundry service being unable to produce to full capacity and reduced to around 55%. If the Stage 10 press control system software fails then it could also impact on the Stage 13 press. The consequence of both presses failing and not purchasing the software replacement would result in the laundry service being unable to process any laundry which will result in all CTMUHB laundry being outsourced to commercial laundries. The costs will be significantly higher than those incurred inhouse. Resulting In: •Potential of CTM sites being without bedding and linen at existing volumes and turnaround times. •Potential increased costs resulting from having to outsource laundry processing to commercial laundries in the event of equipment failure.	services will be provided from CTM laundry until at least 2024. After this time, the equipment could be moved and rehoused elsewhere to continue to support CTM and the All-Wales Laundry agenda. Previous IMTP submissions have included as a priority £375K for a replacement automated sorting and roll cage washer/dryer system at the laundry. The software that controls system for the CBW forms an integral part of the current press. Benefits of equipment being replaced: •Reduced risk of service failure and	June 2023 - Health Board is now ready for the installation of the software upgrade to the 13-stage press. Prior to the software upgrade, specialist engineering work is required. This work has been requested and we are waiting for confirmation of when the engineers will attend site. The upgrade is anticipated to be completed before the end of August The risk score has been reviewed and the score has reduced to a risk rating 12 – moderate risk due to the robust contingency plans in place and the work now being scheduled for the 2nd week in August. There is no IPC impact associated with this risk.	Quality & Safety Committee Planning, Performance & Finance Committee	12 ↓ 15	4	The risk score has been reviewed and th score has reduced to a risk rating 12 – moderate risk due to the robust contingency plans in place and the work now being scheduled for the 2nd week in August.

2

Datix !	ID Strategic Risk owner	Strategic Objective	Risk Domain	Risk Title	Risk Description	Controls in place	Action Plan	Assuring Committees	Month Closed on Ora RR	Closure Rationale
4458	Chief Operating Officer	Improving Care	Impact on the safety –	Department Metrics (including 15 minute Handover and 4 and 12 hour breaches.)	Emergency Department Metrics Then: The Health Boards ability to provide safe high quality care will be reduced. Patients will be waiting in the ambulance rather than being transferred to the Emergency Department. Resulting In: A poor environment and experience to care for the patient. Delaying the release of an emergency	Senior Decision makers available in the Emergency Department. Regular assessments including fundamentals of care in line with National Policy. Additional Capacity opened when safe staffing to do so. Senior presence at Health Board Capacity Meeting to identify risk sharing. Winter Protections Schemes Implemented within ILG's. Operational Performance is now monitored through the monthly performance review. Performance review process has been restructured to bring more rigour with a focus on specific operational improvements. Programme improvement is monitored through the monthly Unscheduled Care Improvement Board, which reports into Management Board.	The Unscheduled Care Improvement Board will monitor progress on the programme on a monthly basis. Given the decrease in compliance for 12 and 4 hour waits, it is impossible to outline progress at this point. It is anticipated that the work of the Urgent Care Improvement Group will be able to report some improvement in the coming months. Review 26.06.2023 - to combine with risk 3826.	Quality & Safety Committee Planning, Performance & Finance Committee	Jul-23	The Unscheduled Care Group propose that this risk is captured within Datix ID 3826 - Emergency Overcrowding and recommend this risk is closed.

3



AGENDA ITEM	
4.2	

PLANNING, PERFORMANCE & FINANCE COMMITTEE

OUTCOME REPORT: PLANNING, PERFORMANCE & FINANCE COMMITTEE EFFECTIVENESS SURVEY

DATE OF MEETING	22 August 2023
PUBLIC OR PRIVATE REPORT	Public
IF PRIVATE PLEASE INDICATE REASON	Not Applicable - Public Report
PREPARED BY	Kathrine Davies, Corporate Governance Manager
PRESENTED BY	Cally Hamblyn, Assistant Director of Governance & Risk
EXECUTIVE SPONSOR APPROVED	Chief Executive

REPORT PURPOSE	FOR NOTING
----------------	------------

ACRO	NYMS	

1. PURPOSE

- 1.1 The Chair of the Planning, Performance and Finance Committee is required to present an annual report to the Board outlining the Committee's business through the financial year to provide an assurance. As part of this process, the Committee are required to undertake an annual self-assessment questionnaire in relation to Committee effectiveness.
- 1.2 Members of the Committee are asked to discuss and review the feedback set out in this report which relating to its activities and performance during 2022/23.

Outcome of Committee Self-Effectiveness Review Page 1 of 4

Planning, Performance & Finance Committee 22 August 2023

1/4 54/180



1.3 Members should note that eight responses were received out of a total of 12 which accounted to 66%.

2. SUMMARY REPORT

1. Committee Effectiveness:

Members/Attendees:

- The Committee recognised that there were approved Terms of Reference in place defining the role of the Committee and that they were reviewed annually to take into account governance developments and the remit of other Committees within the organization
- It was acknowledged that the Committee had an approved a Cycle of Committee Business.
- It was recognised in the main that the Committee approved an Annual Report on its work and performance for each previous year.

Positive Assurance

2. Committee Business

- It was considered that the Committee are adequately supported by the meeting secretariat.
- Feedback received through the survey supported that the Committee is Chaired effectively.
- There was clear consensus that the Committee had sufficient authority and resources to perform its role effectively.
- There was a clear consensus that the Committee met sufficiently frequently to deal with planned matters and there was sufficient time allowed for questions and discussions.
- The Committee were satisfied that the boundaries between this Committee and other Committees were clearly defined with appropriate cross-referral if required.

3. Behaviour, Culture and Values

 There were no concerns raised in relation to meeting behaviours and the culture and values exhibited in the meetings. Positive responses in terms of the Committee being managed in a courteous and professional manner.

4. Training & Development

Outcome of Committee Self-Effectiveness Review Page 2 of 4

Planning, Performance & Finance Committee 22 August 2023

2/4 55/180



	 It was felt in the main that Members/Attendees considered that they had the skills and knowledge to carry out their role in respect of this Committee.
	1. Committee Effectiveness
	 The Terms of Reference were reviewed at its May 2023 meeting as part of the annual review. The Committee received and approved its Annual Report for 2022-23 at its June 2023 meeting and it was subsequently submitted to the Board in July 2023. A Committee Cycle of Business has been implemented to further complement the Forward Work Programme and was approved by the Committee at their February 2023 meeting. This Cycle of Business is routinely updated as required.
	2. Committee Business
Areas of Note	 2. Committee Business The Committee operates the Consent Agenda for routine business consideration. Members are aware that should they consider that any item on the consent agenda requires further assurance and scrutiny, it can be moved to the main agenda for discussion. As with all Board Committees, the Committee, where sufficiently urgent can consider any item 'Out of Committee' via 'Chairs Urgent Action'. The Committee has held 'In Committee' private meetings when the subject matter has been commercially sensitive. The minutes of those meetings are published in the 'public' Committee papers to demonstrate the Health Board's commitment to openness and transparency. Highlight reports are produced following each meeting so that the Board is kept informed of the nature of the issues considered and any decisions reached. These reports are also available as part of the 'public' papers to demonstrate the Health Board's commitment to openness and transparency. The overall consensus with regard to the greater use of Welsh Language at meetings was that there was no additional requirement for this.
	Committee Effectiveness - Areas for action/improvement were
Areas Requiring Further Consideration	 identified as follows: Members of the Committee felt that whilst virtual meetings have been a positive experience overall and that it provided flexibility, feedback reflected that occasional face-to-face meetings would be of
	value.

Outcome of Committee Self-Effectiveness Review Page 3 of 4

Planning, Performance & Finance Committee 22 August 2023

3/4 56/180



	• The Committee considered whether they were adequately supported by Executive Directors in terms of attendance, quality and length of papers and responses to challenges and questions. Feedback reflected that on the whole the support was very good but could be further improved upon by ensuring that reports were submitted in a timely manner and that reports could be more concise with increased focus on obstacles to improvement.
Action Plan	In response to the areas of improvement identified the following actions are proposed:
	 The Committee could consider meeting face to face during the year to allow for networking and relationship building which is sometimes lost when utilising a virtual format. Committee could propose to meet in person at least twice a year. Executive Leads/Sponsors are asked to reflect on the feedback in relation to the improvements noted in terms of timeliness, brevity and focus. Once capacity has improved the Corporate Governance function intend to recommence training and education around report writing and presenting at Board and Committee meetings. The Independent Member (IM) Scrutiny Toolkit is a helpful reference point for IM's and Executive Leads in clarifying their roles in terms of Board Committee meetings and this is attached as an appendix to this report should it be helpful to revisit.
Appendices	Independent Member Scrutiny Toolkit.

3. Recommendation

3.1 The Committee is asked to **NOTE** the report.

4/4 57/180

INDEPENDENT MEMBER (IM) SCRUTINY & ASSURANCE TOOLKIT













BACKGROUND

- Health Boards are corporate bodies and their functions must be carried out in accordance with their statutory powers and duties.
- Health Boards principle role is to ensure the effective planning and delivery of the local NHS system.
- Board membership comprises of Executive Directors & IMs, who form part of the corporate decision-making body and have equal voting rights.
- IMs are involved at a strategic level responsibility for operational decisions sits below Board.
- Each organisation has a range of committees which are responsible for providing advice and assurance to the Board on areas within their remit. This is the primary area where scrutiny is focused.









OVERVIEW OF IM SCRUTINY ROLE

- To participate as members of identified Committees and Board with regular attendance, with the expectation that papers will be made available one calendar week before each meeting to allow them to be read ahead of the meeting
- Responsible for supporting the Chair in being clear about the information needed in order to discharge their role, including assurance and scrutiny
- Satisfying themselves of the integrity of financial and quality intelligence, including getting out and about, observing and talking to patients and staff (walkarounds/ambassadorial role).
- Sharing collective responsibility for decisions.











DIVERSE NATURE OF IM ROLE



The role can change from meeting to meeting as well as during a meeting as the agenda progresses











INDEPENDENT MEMBER FOCUS

Oversight	Insight	Foresight
Assurance and Compliance Systems and processes.	What is going on and Why? Pause, step back and look at the big picture.	What could happen in the future? Constant horizon scanning for opportunities and threats.
Monitor performance and track how things are going. Understanding the risks inherent to the Health Board's activities— risk appetite and tolerance of failures.	Bring people together – look at the interactions between various parts of the organisation and its partners. Discover the Important things Determine What Indicators Matter. Real-time data driven decision-making.	Embrace multiple viewpoints and listen to diverse voices. Clear thinking about "what" must be anticipated or undertaken. Forecasting policy implications Leading for the Future – aligned to the strategic direction
		Scenario based decision making.









AGENDA PLANNING

- Maximise the use of the Consent Agenda to ensure that adequate time is made on the Main Agenda for business critical, strategic matters.
- Agenda planning meetings are key and include both Chairs and Vice-Chairs.
- Consider the length of the meeting is adequate time aligned to each item to allow for appropriate focus on the issue enabling appropriate challenge to gain assurance?
- Are there a mix of topics on the agenda (strategic / assurance) which balance the remit of the meeting?
- Ensure that each agenda item has a clear purpose and desired outcome.
- Use the Risk Register, Integrated Performance Dashboard, information gained from walkabouts and staff sessions plus stakeholder feedback, benchmarking and audit reports to steer and plan the agenda to focus on business critical activity.











FOCUS OF PAPERS

- Exception based reporting. Report templates are key as they guide to the purpose and the desired outcome.
- Is it clear why items are being presented? If not, make this point in the meeting. Focussed papers help manage the effectiveness of meetings avoiding them running over time.
- Ask yourself "so what?". If this isn't clear, let the presenter know.
- Appropriate challenge leads to assurance acknowledging that some further actions may be necessary to manage risks
- Minimise duplication 'Less is More' avoid information overload i.e. discourage the use of appendices.
- Encourage visualisation tools by praising them when they are used interactive, presentations, videos.
- Look for consistency across papers aligned to strategic objectives, consistency of messaging and praise when you see this.











REPORT PRESENTERS

- Teeing-up discussion be clear that you will be taking the paper as read and seek only new or changed information from the presenter over that which is covered in the report.
- Ensure a consistent approach. Some presenters are more engaging or have a topic that may interest you more don't get swayed by this, manage the item for the purpose it is there.
- Is there contradictory evidence, are there clear logical explanations showing an improving trend?.
- Feedback / request changes if you consider that you are not receiving the right information at the right time in the right way also use triangulation to help bolster the position are all the necessary steps being taken to address the position?.











EXECUTIVE COLLABORATION

- Executive portfolio representation in meetings and integrated executive working are the right people in the room? If not, why not? Bring other officers into the discussion to add their perspective on an issue out of their portfolio to add richness to the discussion.
- Encourage Executives to call upon one another to share presentations of items as appropriate.
- Consider if it would be helpful to have a meeting with the Executive lead prior to a Board Committee taking place to set out the points which may need further clarification at the Committee?







ROLE OF THE COMMITTEE CHAIR

- Setting the tone, tee-up the desired focus of discussion. Keep everyone focussed Adhoc presenters may need support if not familiar with the setting.
- Consider if it would be helpful for the Committee Chair to have a pre-meet with other IMs ahead of the
 meeting to look at the issues and decide how these are best managed during the meeting?
- Ensure you have read the Chairs Brief and that it has been shared with the Vice Chair.
- Managing the Time set clear expectations for presenters on timings. This can be planned at agenda
 planning stage by including timings on the agenda, and reiterated when introducing the agenda item at the
 meeting. Do not allow discussions to stray into operational territory.
- Lead by example and consider how other IM's can complement the Chair tag team each other.
- Give the Vice-Chair an opportunity to Chair Committees under the guidance of the Committee Chair (at least once per annum)
- Clearly sum-up the conclusions of the discussion, suggest SMART objectives be used to measure delivery of actions, noting the resolution agreed to ensure everyone is clear on the outcome and next steps











MEETING CULTURE

- Commitment
- Enthusiasm
- Preparedness
- Style of contributions scrutiny which constructive/supportive challenge, not criticism/deconstructive feedback.
- Use the right questions for the right circumstances use powerful questions (e.g. what do we need to do to ensure....)
- Consider whether there are strong personalities influencing items.
- Create the right atmosphere in the room, encouraging openness and transparency with professionalism
- Adherence to Virtual Meeting Etiquette principles.











IM LISTENING

Passive listening (focusing on encouraging speaker to open up)

- Avoid being judgemental or defensive
- Avoid expressions like 'that's good', 'excellent', 'that's right',
- Instead use responses such as:
 - Tell me more about...
 - Is there something else we could be doing to improve...
 - I'm interested to hear what you think of ...
 - I'd like to hear what you feel about ...

Active listening (to check understanding)

- It seems that you...
- Let me see if I understand you









IM QUESTIONING

- Asking concise, strategic and purposeful probing questions to clarify issues. Your role is to scrutinise the information presented and seek assurance that the Health Board is achieving its strategic objectives.
- Recognise the difference between being reassured and receiving assurance
- Often the most 'obvious' or simple questions lead to the most insightful answers remember to ask about the obstacles and risks to delivery and what can be done to support delivery.
- Avoid venturing into the operational detail, remain focussed on the what, why and when rather than the 'how'.
- Avoid commentary.
- Use secondary 'follow-up' questions to ensure you gain the assurance you need.
- Triangulation of intelligence seek opportunities to cross-reference reports, comments made and different perspectives/contributions.
- Ensure questions are not just confined to the consent agenda.
- Questions asked on consent agenda may be worthy of exploring further in the main meeting.
- Equitable questioning / contributions are essential, mentor new Members as necessary.











EXAMPLES OF ISSUES TO CONSIDER AND QUESTIONS TO ASK;

Does the management response accurately reflect the audit recommendations?

How do we know that the assurances provided draw appropriate attention to risks, weaknesses and/or areas for improvement which should be addressed?

How is learning shared across the Health Board to avoid duplication and learn lessons?

What assurance is being provided that the recommendations are being implemented, monitored and followed up?

How was this issue escalated to ensure due process was followed?

What sources of secondary or independent evidence could support the perspective set out in the report?

What are the obstacles including risks to delivery and how can actions be supported?





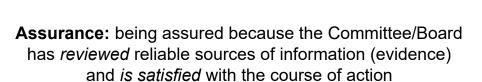






ASSURANCE 'V' REASSURANCE







Reassurance: being *told* by the Executive and staff that performance actions are satisfactory









ORGANISATIONAL INSIGHT

- What assurance can you provide that the plans are meaningful and underpinned by robust evidence?
- How do we know that we have an appropriate level of understanding of the purpose and work of the organisation when setting strategy?
- How do we know that the Board has clearly articulated and communicated its risk appetite?
- How do we know we are monitoring performance and quality against the most appropriate standards?
- How does the issue under discussion support the achievements of the Health Board's strategic goals?
- What assurance can you provide that demonstrates that there is effective and accurate budgeting and in-year forecasting?









ORGANISATIONAL INSIGHT

- Triangulate what has been seen / heard during walkabouts and what appears in reports.
- Ensure regular contact and discussion with senior leaders at the organisational level
- Obtain softer intelligence outside of the meeting e.g. site visits
- Where appropriate, consider a deep-dive aligned to key indicators risk register, integrated dashboard and audit reports (Internal & External), explore stakeholder feedback and benchmarking data.









CROSS-COMMITTEE WORKING

- Minimise cross-committee referrals to remove unnecessary duplication
- Referring where appropriate:
 - What are you referring?
 - Why are you referring it?
 - What is the outcome that you are anticipating from this referral?
- Regular catch-ups with other Committee Chairs









GOVERNANCE FRAMEWORK

- Standing Orders
- Standards of Behaviour Policy (Nolan Principles)
- IM Role Descriptions
- Board Secretary is a source of advice and support to the Health Board Chair and other Board Members. Has the role of being the guardian of good governance.
- Business Intelligence scrutiny of service delivery performance reports including the organisational annual report.
- Risk Register & Board Assurance Framework aid understanding of issues requiring scrutiny.









ESCALATION TO THE BOARD

- The Committee Chair will approve the Highlight Report to the Board following each meeting
- Focussed updates using the Highlight Report Template
- 'Assurance' versus 'Reassurance'
- 'Cascade' versus 'Escalate'
- Where 'escalate' it will ensure discussion on the main agenda at Board









@cwmtafmorgannwg

Find us on



















Δ	GF	Ν	D	Δ	TT	F	М
_	-		_	_		_	

5.1

PLANNING, PERFORMANCE & FINANCE COMMITTEE

INTEGRATED PERFORMANCE DASHBOARD

Date of meeting	(22/08/2023)

FOI Status	Open/Public

If closed please indicate	Not Applicable - Public Report
reason	Not Applicable Tublic Report

Prepared by	Jose Roper, Senior Performance Monitoring Officer
Presented by	Linda Prosser, Executive Director of Strategy & Transformation
Approving Executive Sponsor	Linda Prosser, Executive Director of Strategy & Transformation

Engagement (internal/externation at Comm	-	en to date (including					
Committee/Group/Individuals Date Outcome							
Linda Prosser	osser 11/08/2023 Choose an item.						

ACRONYMS	
AMU	Acute Medical Unit
BSW	Bowel Screening Wales
C.difficle	Clostridium difficle
CAMHS	Child and Adolescent Mental Health Services
COO	Chief Operating Officer
CTM	Cwm Taf Morgannwg
CTP	Care and Treatment Plan
CYP	Children and Young People



D2RA Discharge to Recover then Assess model

DHCW Digital Health and Care Wales

DNA Did Not Attend

E.coli Escherichia coli bacteraemia
ED Emergency Department
ESD Early Supported Discharge
FCE Finished Consultant Episode

FUNB | Follow-up Outpatients Not Booked

Hib/MenC Haemophilus Influenzae type b and Meningitis C

IMTP Integrated Medium Term Plan
IPC Infection Prevention and Control

Klebsiella sp. Klebsiella sp. Bacteraemia

LA Local Authority

LD Learning Disabilities

LPMHSS | Local Primary Mental Health Support Service

MMR Measles, Mumps, Rubella

MRSA Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus
MSSA Methicillin-susceptible Staphylococcus aureus

NOUS Non Obstetric Ultra-Sound
PAC Pre-operative Assessment Clinic

PADR Personal Appraisal and Development Review

P.aeruginosa | Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteraemia

PCH Prince Charles Hospital
PIFU Patient Initiated Follow Up
PMB Post Menopausal Bleeding
POW Princess of Wales Hospital

PTR Putting Things Right

QIM Quality Improvement Measures

RCT Rhondda Cynon Taff

RGH Royal Glamorgan Hospital
RTT Referral to Treatment Times

S.aureus | Staphylococcus aureus bacteraemia

SALT | Speech and Language Therapy

s-CAMHS | Specialist Child and Adolescent Mental Health Services

SCP | Single Cancer Pathway

SIs Serious Incidents
SOS See on Symptom

SSNAP Sentinel Stroke National Audit Programme

SSP Specialist Screening Practitioner
WAST Welsh Ambulance Service NHS Trust

WG Welsh Government

WPAS | Welsh Patient Administration System

YCC Ysbyty Cwm Cynon YCR Ysbyty Cwm Rhondda



1. SITUATION/BACKGROUND

1.1 During June 2023, Welsh Government released the NHS Performance Framework for 2023/24. The document is available at the following URL:

https://www.gov.wales/sites/default/files/publications/2023-06/nhs-wales-performance-framework-2023-2024.pdf

The performance framework reflects the Minister's areas of focus, and has fewer measures than previous years. Whilst civil servants have indicated that there will be a wider suite of assurance frameworks overseen by the policy and Executive leads within Welsh Government in areas such as finance, quality and safety and Public Health and Protection, the timing of their release has not yet been communicated.

Consequently this report sets out the UHB's performance against a number of areas within the new performance framework, and against a small number of local priority measures such as stroke care. Each of these have all Wales definitions and methodologies.

2. SPECIFIC MATTERS FOR CONSIDERATION BY THIS MEETING (ASSESSMENT)

Quadruple Aim 2: Quality & Better Access to Services

		engag	gement	Key: Target Achieved	Target Failed
	Performance Measure	Target	Key: → Trend Target/Trajectory	Latest F	
	Percentage of GP practices that have achieved all standards set out in the National Access Standards for In-hours	100%	100% 90% 80% 70% 60% 2019/20 2020/21 2021/22	98.0%	2021/22
	Qualitative report providing assurance on GP access improvement	Evidence of Improvement	Data not available as yet		
	Percentage of the primary care dental services (GDS) contract value delivered (for courses of treatment for new, new urgent and historic patients)	A month on month increase towards a minimum of 30% contract value delivered by 30 September 2023 and 100% by 31 March	Data not available as yet		
	Allied Health Professionals accessible by Health Board and Regional Partnership Board footprint	Annual increase compared to baseline assessment	Data not available as yet		
	Qualitative report detailing progress to embed the National Framework for the Delivery of Bereavement Care in Wales and the National Bereavement Pathway	Evidence of Improvement	Data not available as yet		
	Number of patients referred from primary care (optometry and General Medical Practitioners) into secondary care Ophthalmology services	Improvement trajectory towards a national target of reduction by 31 March 2024	1,000 600 600 600 700 700 700 700 700 700	842	Jul-23
	Number of consultations delivered through the Pharmacist Independent Prescribing Service (PIPS)	An increase on the number in the equivalent month in the previous year	1,500 1,000 500 1,000 500 1,00	711	Apr-23
	Qualitative report detailing progress to develop a whole schools approach to CAMHS in reach services	Evidence of Improvement	On Track	N/A	Sep 22 - Mar 2
	% of mental health assessments undertaken within (up to and including) 28 days from the date of receipt of referral (for those age under 18 years)		0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000	64.0%	
	% of therapeutic interventions started within (up to and including) 28 days following an assessment by LPMHSS (for those age under 18 years)	80%	9006 9006 9006 9006 900 900 900 9	50.5%	Jun-23
	% of mental health assessments undertaken within (up to and including) 28 days from the date of receipt of referral (for those age 18 years and over)	3	4000 WORLD W	71.1%	34.1.25
	% of therapeutic interventions started within (up to and including) 28 days following an assessment by LPMHSS (for those age 18 years and over)		2000	92.0%	
•	% of emergency responses to red calls arriving within (up to and including) 8 minutes	65%	1006 1006	43.7%	Jul-23
	Median emergency response time to amber calls	12 Month Improvement Trend	04:48:00 03:36:00 02:24:00 01:12:00 00:00:00 17:74 Print Transition of the print Transition of th	01:21:00	Jul-23
	Median time from arrival at an emergency department to triage by a clinician	12 month reduction trend	25 10 15 10 10	12	Jul-23

Performance Measure	Target	Key:	Key: Target Achieved Latest P	Target I
Median time from arrival at an emergency department to assessment by a senior clinical decision maker	12 month reduction trend	100 80 40 - 12-fag -	68	OSICION
% of patients who spend less than 4 hours in all major and minor emergency care (i.e. A&E) facilities from arrival until admission, transfer or discharge	Improvement compared to the same month in 2022-23, towards the national target of 95%	0000	64.5% National Target not met but improvement from July 22 (60.3%)	Jul-2
Number of patients who spend 12 hours or more in all hospital major and minor emergency care facilities from arrival until admission, transfer or discharge	Improvement trajectory towards a national target of zero by 31 March 2024	Apr. 20 000, 1 1000, 1 1000	1,803	
% of patients starting first definitive cancer treatment within 62 days from point of suspicion (regardless of the referral route)	Improvement trajectory towards a national target of 80% by 31 March 2026	%06 %10 %10 %10 %10 %10 %10 %10 %10	48.9%	Jun-
Number of patients waiting more than 8 weeks for a specified diagnostic	Improvement trajectory towards a national target of zero by 31 March 2024	000002 100002 100002 100003	13,089	
Percentage of children (aged under 18 years) waiting 14 weeks or less for a specified Allied Health Professional	12 month improvement trend	May 22 - 4000 - 22 - 14000 - 22 - 14000 - 23	93.9%	
Number of patients waiting more than 14 weeks for a specified therapy (all ages)	Improvement trajectory towards a national target of zero by 31 March 2024	000,1 000,1 000,1 000,1 000,1 000,2	1,465	
Number of patients waiting over 52 weeks for a new outpatient appointment	Improvement	Mary 22 - 00 - 00 - 00 - 00 - 00 - 00 - 00	12,773	
Number of patients waiting over 36 weeks for a new outpatient appointment	trajectory towards a national target of zero	Min-22 - 1 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2	22,798	Jul-
Number of patients waiting for a follow-up outpatient appointment who are delayed over 100%		40,000 30,000 20,000 10,000 R, can R,	35,334	
Number of patients waiting more than 104 weeks for referral to treatment	Improvement trajectory towards the national target of zero	12,000 10,000 5,000 Ver 21 - Ver 22 - Ver 23 - Ver 24 -	3,687	
Number of patients waiting more than 52 weeks for treatment		Mar-22 000'005 Mar-22 000'005 Sep-22 000'005 Mar-23 000'005	25,515	
% of patients waiting less than 28 days for a first outpatient appointment for Specialist Child and Adolescent Mental Health Services (sCAMHS)		100% 50% 50% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 6	70.8%	
% of children and young people waiting less than 26 weeks to start an ADHD or ASD neurodevelopment assessment	80%	4/001 4/002 4/003 4/004 4/	35.7%	Jun-
% of patients waiting less than 26 weeks to start a psychological therapy in Specialist Adult Mental Health		100% 50% 50% 50% 50%	49.3%	

Integrated Performance Dashboard Page 4 of 23 PPF Ctte. 22nd August 2023

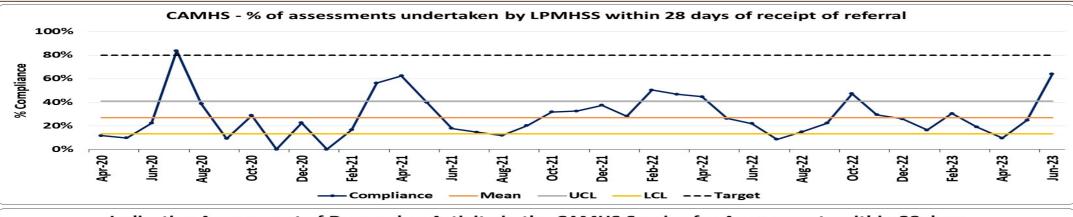
National Performance Trajectory - please note that the following scorecard is in development & trajectory data will be revised in future iterations of this report

	202	3/24 N	lationa	I Perto	rmanc	e Traje	ctory									
Measure	Performance Against Target	Кеу:	Nationa	l Target Met	Nationa	al Target Fai	led	Tr	ajectory –	—Actual						
Number of patients referred from primary care (optometry and General Medical	Improvement trajectory towards a national target of reduction by March 2024		1,000 800 600 400	-				<u></u>								
Practitioners) into secondary care Ophthalmology services	Current Period		200 0 Trajectory	Mar 685	Apr 719	May 719	Jun 719	Jul 719	Aug 719	Sep 719	Oct 719	Nov 719	Dec 719	Jan 719	Feb 719	Mar 719
	842		Actual	685	719	735	723	842	713	713	713	713	713	713	713	,13
Number of patients waiting over 52 weeks	Improvement trajectory towards a national target of zero by June 2023		25,000 20,000 15,000 10,000	*****				<u></u>								
for a new outpatient appointment	Current Period		5,000 0	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
	12,773		Trajectory Actual	14,017 14,017	19,704 13,812	18,010 13,334	16,317 12,558	14,475 12,773	12,628	11,271	9,974	8,699	7,424	6,247	5,199	4,187
Number of patients waiting more than 36	Improvement trajectory towards a national target of zero by March 2024		40,000 30,000 20,000 10,000													
weeks for a new outpatient appointment	Current Period		0	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
	22,798		Trajectory Actual	23,569 23,569	28,693 23,741	27,055 22,992	25,021 22,523	24,180 22,798	23,276	22,373	21,462	20,564	19,601	18,638	17,777	16,916
	Improvement trajectory towards a national target of zero by June 2023		8,000 6,000 4,000													
Number of patients waiting more than 104 weeks for treatment	Current Period		2,000													:
	3,687		Trajectory Actual	Mar 6,151 6,151	Apr 6,020 5,855	May 5,357 5,430	Jun 5,902 3,858	Jul 5,071 3,687	Aug 4,068	Sep 3,080	Oct 2,119	Nov 1,210	Dec 413	Jan 231	Feb 107	Mar 0
	Improvement trajectory towards a national		40,000	-,		,	-,	7,000								
Number of patients waiting more than 52	target of zero by 2025		30,000 20,000 10,000	_												
weeks for treatment	Current Period] ,	0	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
	25,515		Trajectory Actual	28,339 28,339	29,187 28,852	27,520 27,569	25,841 25,755	24,659 25,515	22,933	21,642	20,340	19,072	17,380	15,954	14,647	13,36
	Improvement trajectory towards a national target of zero by March 2024		20,000 15,000 10,000 5,000	·								·				
Number of patients waiting over 8 weeks for a specified diagnostic	Current Period		0	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mai
	13,089		Actual Trajector	15,299 y 15,299	15,727 15,727			-		12,750	11,031	9,696	8,670	7,679	6,721	5,79
	Improvement trajectory towards a national target of zero by March 2024		2,000 1,750 1,500 1,250													
Number of patients waiting over 14 weeks for a specified therapy	Current Period		1,000	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
	1,465		Trajectory Actual	1,145 1,145	1,173 1,173	1,323 1,323	1,442 1,442	1,465 1,465								
Number of patients waiting for a follow-up	Improvement trajectory towards a national target of reduction by March 2024		36,000 35,000 34,000 33,000	· ·												
outpatient appointment who are delayed by over 100%	Current Period		32,000 31,000	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
	35,334		Trajectory Actual	33,208 33,208	35,795 35,260	35,625 34,874	35,455 34,819	35,285 35,334	35,115	34,945	34,775	34,605	34,435	34,265	34,095	33,92
Number of patients waiting more than 62	Improvement trajectory towards a national target of reduction by March 2024		1,000 800 600				•									
days for their first definitive cancer reatment from point of suspicion (regardless	Current Period		400 200 0													
of the referral route)	779		Trajectory		Apr 538	May 529	Jun 516	Jul 512	Aug 511	Sep 490	Oct 455	Nov 450	Dec 424	Jan 404	Feb 396	Mar 392
			Actual 80.0%	654	656	785	779									
Percentage of patient starting their first definitive cancer treatment within 62 days	Improvement trajectory towards a national target of reduction by March 2024		60.0% 40.0% 20.0%													
from point of suspicion (regardless of the referral route)	Current Period		0.0%	Mar	Apr	May	Jun 60.3%	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
-	48.9%		Trajectory Actual	48.4% 48.4%	58.3% 48.6%	59.0% 49.1%	60.3% 48.9%	60.9%	61.3%	62.8%	64.8%	65.4%	67.2%	69.1%	69.6%	69.8%
Number of ambulance patient handovers	Improvement trajectory towards a national target of zero by March 2024		1,500 1,000 500	-	-	-								· 		
over 1 hour	Current Period		0	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
	756		Trajectory Actual	1,094 1,094	952 952	397 445	256 594	255 756	357	329	407	419	465	390	351	316
	Improvement trajectory towards a national		2,500 2,000 1,500	-												
Number of patients who spend 12 hours or more in all major and minor emergency care	target of zero by March 2024		1,000 500													
acilities from arrival until admission, transfer or discharge			0	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul 1 212	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan 724	Feb	Mar
	1,803		Trajectory Actual	2,092 2,092	1,716 1,760	1,754 1,402	1,754 1,536	1,313 1,803	1,313	1,313	724	724	724	724	724	724

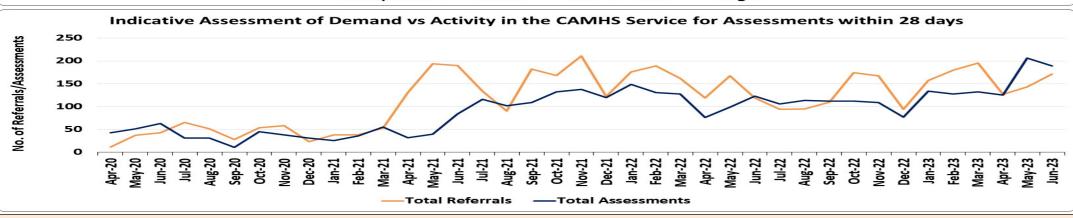


CTM Child & Adolescent Mental Health Services (CAMHS) – June 2023

% of assessments undertaken by LPMHSS within 28 days of receipt of referral (64.0%) - Target 80%



A marked improvement is observed in the number of assessments undertaken within 28 days of referral, with compliance reaching 64.0%. This is the highest level of attainment since July 2020 (94%). The number of assessments carried out this month totalled 189 and is 47% higher than the 12 month average (129).

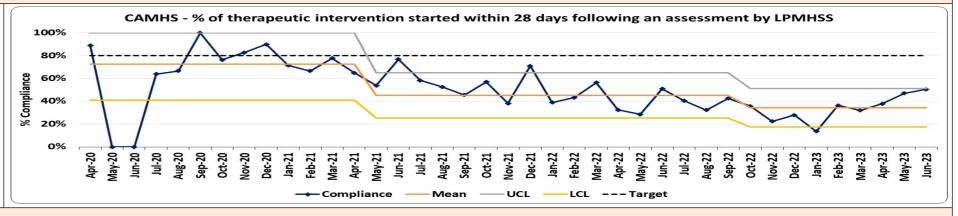


Compliance remains below the WG's minimum expected standard of 80% and the last time the target was met was also in July 2020, however performance levels are seeing signs of recovery as the backlog reduces and average waiting times for assessment improve (please see action section overleaf).

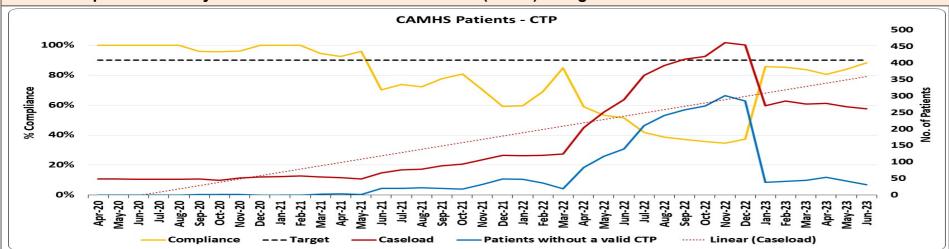
% of therapeutic intervention started within 28 days following an assessment by LPMHSS (50.5%) - Target 80%

Overall the percentage of therapeutic interventions started within 28 days following an assessment by LPMHSS, whilst remaining low, improved to 50.5%, with 50 of the 99 interventions during June commencing within 28 days. Compliance is at its highest level seen since June of last year, but continues to lie below the 80% threshold, with the last time the target being met was December 2020 (90%).

A reduction in the backlog of patients waiting for interventions, is leading to a gradual improvement in compliance



Please note that this measure is part of Quadruple Aim 4 - People Centred Care - but has been included in this section for ease of reference with the Mental Health Priorities - % of HB residents who are in receipt of secondary MH services who have a valid CTP (88.2%) - Target 90%



Part 2 of the Mental Health Measure, i.e. % of residents who have a valid Care Treatment Plan completed by the end of each improved further to 88.2% during June and just falling short of the WG standard of 90%.

As seen in the chart to the left; from January 2023, we observe that caseloads have fallen, on average by 40% from the peak seen in November 2022 (462). The number of patients without a valid CTP at the end of the month stands at 31.

Part 3: There were no requests for a CAMHS assessment under Part 3 of the Mental Health Measure during June.

6/23 84/180



Cont'd...CAMHS

How are we doing and what actions are we taking?

Actions being taken:

- An improvement action plan and trajectory has been developed to improve compliance in Parts 1a & b and part 2 of the Mental Health Measure.
- Additional capacity has been introduced temporarily from the Nurse Bank whilst progress is made on recruitment to vacant posts.
- Part 1a: a workshop has been held to discuss the interface between our Single Point of Access, Crisis and Part 1 assessment teams. The aim going forward will be to try and reduce duplication in the assessment process. The service is exploring the use of digital assessment tools used elsewhere in Wales and across the UK to help provide some further support for our assessment activity.
- Part 1b: our interventions team is developing the range of group work which it offers. This will help to increase the capacity of the service where appropriate. Good progress is also being made on diversifying the range of providers with some Third Sector initiatives to help increase the volume of available group work.
- Part 2: a training program for Care Co-ordinators is helping to improve the quality of CTPs, whilst compliance with the required annual review is improving. This includes some joint training between Adult Mental Health services and CAMHS
- Monthly supportive meetings are in place with the NHS Executive which is helping to improve compliance in all areas and in a sustainable way.

7th

When is improvement anticipated and what are the main areas of risk?

Outputs of improvements:

- Part 1a: The service has introduced some additional capacity to help with assessments. This has been sustained with 206 assessments being completed in May and 189 in June 2023. The waiting list has reduced from 182 on 26/05/23 down to 127 on 23/06/23. The average wait during this time frame has reduced from 2.1 to 1.7 weeks.
- Part 1b: The improvement actions are helping to deliver performance, which for June, is above the improvement trajectory. Current indicators suggest continued improvement going forward. Improvement actions which are helping to raise capacity include; development of group work treatment programs together with Third Sector and digital initiatives.
- Part 2: There has been a focus on providing additional capacity and time to support care co-ordinators to complete CTPs with their patients. As part of the improvement plan, a revised operational policy has been developed. A central register of all care co-ordinated patients is now in place which helps facilitate ongoing monitoring. There was a rise in compliance from 84% in May to 88% in June. This is against a target of 90% of Care Co-ordinated patients having an up to date Care & Treatment Plan.

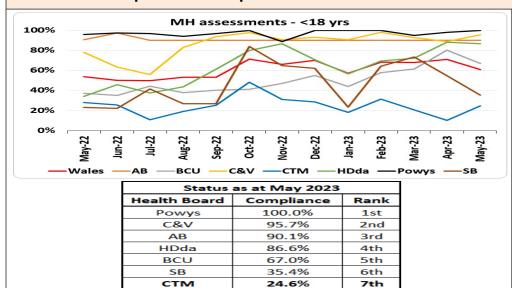
Main areas of risk:

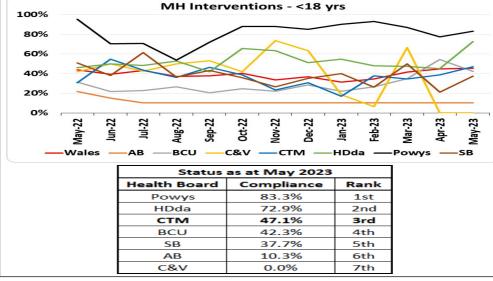
- The CAMHS service experiences regular fluctuations in demand, this can have a negative effect on waiting times for assessment and treatment. Going forward further work is required to better predict the impact of this fluctuating demand on the service and increasing capacity in response to temporary rises.
- The service is prioritising recruitment to vacant positions. The service needs to maintain high staffing levels to sustain performance in the three areas under review.
- Clinical colleagues have reported rising acuity within their patient population, this may have an impact on delivery going forward.

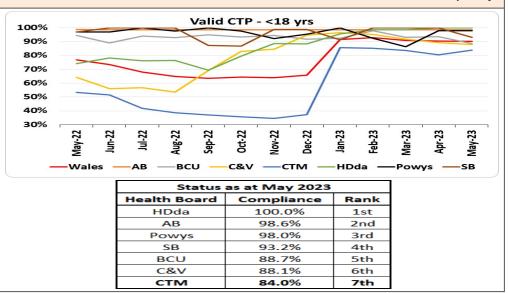
How do we compare with our peers?

стм

Note: AB unable to submit data from Jul-22, therefore Jun-22 data has been used as a proxy





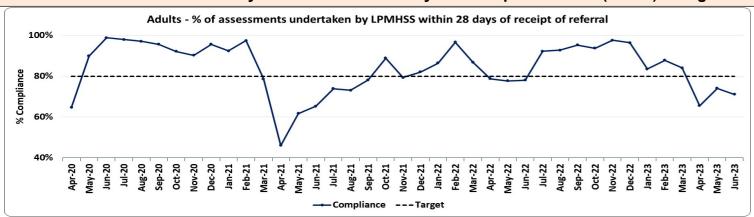


PPF Ctte. 22nd August 2023 **Integrated Performance Dashboard** Page 7 of 23



CTM Mental Health Services (excluding CAMHS) - June 2023

% of assessments undertaken by LPMHSS within 28 days of receipt of referral (71.1%) - Target 80%

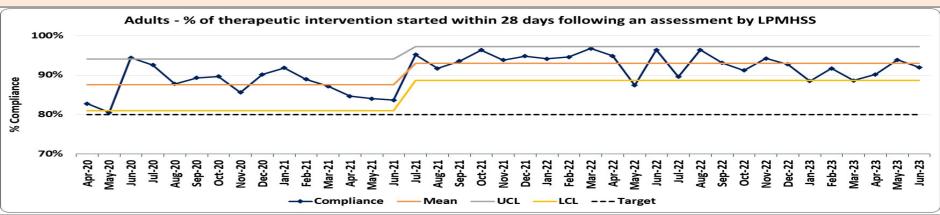


Part One of the Mental Health Measure relates to primary care assessment and treatment and has a target of 80% of referrals to be assessed within 28 days. The compliance for the adult mental health services during June dipped to 71.1% and remains below the 80% target for the third month in succession after previously maintaining compliance from July of last year.

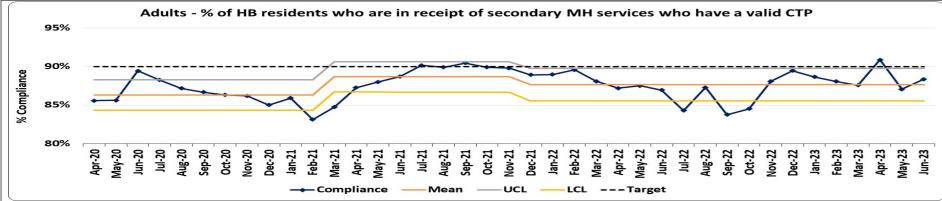
Referrals during June increased further by 8.7% from the previous month, bringing the total to 799, with a similar increase on the 12 month average of 737. However, volumes continue to remain lower than pre-Covid levels, where referrals were in the region of 1,000 to 1,100.

% of therapeutic intervention started within 28 days following an assessment by LPMHSS (92.0%) - Target 80%

Overall the percentage of therapeutic interventions started within 28 days following an assessment by LPMHSS also fell slightly to 92.0% during June with 321 of the 349 interventions commencing within the 28 day timeframe and remaining above the WG target of 80%.



Please note that this measure is part of Quadruple Aim 4 - People Centred Care - but has been included in this section for ease of reference with the Mental Health Priorities - % of HB residents who are in receipt of secondary MH services who have a valid CTP (88.4%) - Target 90%



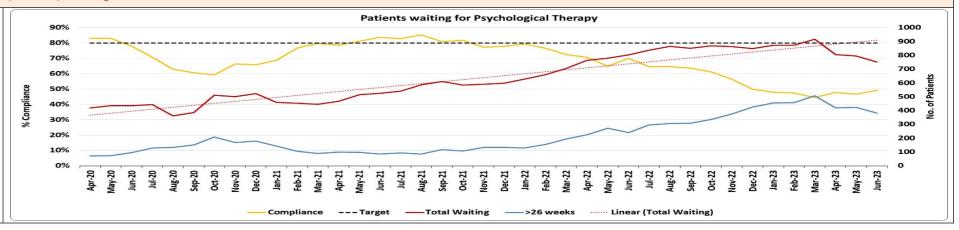
Part Two of the Mental Health Measure, i.e. % of residents who have a valid Care Treatment Plan completed by the end of each month reached 88.4% during June and resting just below the 90% WG standard.

Part 3: There were no outcome of assessment reports sent during June.

% of patients waiting less than 26 weeks to start a Psychological Therapy (49.3%) - Target 80%

During June, Psychological Therapies compliance was 49.3% (46.8% May) and remaining well below the 80% compliance threshold set by WG.

The chart to the right depicts the total waiting list volume (red) with the number of patients waiting more than 26 weeks for a Psychological Therapy (blue) and the proportion waiting less than 26 weeks (the WG target - yellow). We observed a continuing reduction in the number of patients waiting for the third month in succession. At the end of June the waiting list stood at 751 patients down from the peak of 916 in March.



Integrated Performance Dashboard Page 8 of 23 PPF Ctte. 22nd August 2023

Adult Mental Health Services continued on the next page...



Cont'd...Mental Health Services (excluding CAMHS)

How are we doing?

Part 1a: Adult mental health services performance has declined from 74.1% in May to 71.1% in June and remains below the WG target of 80%.

Both Merthyr Cynon and Rhondda Taff Ely areas have fallen below the threshold of 80% (74.1% & 73% respectively), where in the previous month were above 80%. The Bridgend area is currently at 56.9%, which has improved from 31.4% in the previous month.

Reduced capacity due to staff absences and vacancies has impacted on services to meet the performance targets for June.

Part 1b: Performance continues to be above target at 92%.

Part 2: Overall compliance for both Adult, Older Adult and Learning Disability Services has increased to 88.4%, falling below the target threshold of 90%

- Adult Services improved 86.3%
- Older Adult Services improved to 94.3%
- Learning Disability Services has fallen to 91.5%

Psychological Therapies: The overall position for Psychological Therapies waiting list for June 2023 stands at 751 patients, which is a reduction of 44 from May's position.

The number of patients waiting over 26 weeks has fallen to 381 patients, equating to a 10% reduction.

4th

5th

6th

The current performance of 49% of people waiting less than 26 weeks is lower than the trajectory target of 52% at June 23. A factor linked to this shortfall is that 17% (16 out of 92) of clients who have been offered outsourced therapy and have indicated that their personal circumstances make digital methods of delivery unsuitable at this time and remain on the waiting list. The trajectory modelling assumed this uptake would be higher.

There has been a reduction in waiting list volumes in most teams with a significant reduction in Primary Care Merthyr & Cynon waiting list of 23%. This equates to a reduction of 28 service users, reducing from 120 to 92. This has been due to bi-annual validation work (Opt-in letters to patients circulated).

What actions are we taking and when is improvement anticipated? What are the main areas of risk?

Part 1a: Actions to improve performance are:

- Focus on sickness management where the teams are currently experiencing high levels.
- Review of IT systems
- Demand and capacity work review of job plans
- Review data input and reporting

Improvements in Part 1a compliance are anticipated in Quarter 2 (2023/24) in line with staff scheduled to return from sickness.

Part 1b: Compliance continues to remain above target.

Part 2: Targeted work on non-compliant CTPs is ongoing. Work will continue with Community Mental Health Team leads and Local Authority partners to ensure any non-compliant CTPs are prioritised based on reducing risk. The primary risk to sustained improvements remains the reduction in staffing capacity caused by sickness and turnover. Managers are monitoring compliance weekly to mitigate reductions.

Improvements in Part 2 compliance are anticipated in Quarter 2 in line with staff scheduled to return from sickness.

Psychological Therapies: Actions taken to improve position:

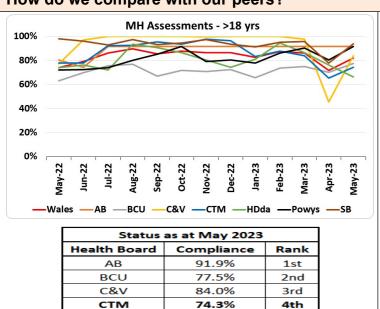
- Detailed Psychological therapies recovery programme overseeing a number of improvement plans, including development of a minimum dataset and a performance and accountability framework
- Ongoing waiting list and data validation including application of access policy
- Demand and capacity review
- Recruitment to vacant posts and use of locums to increase capacity
- Outsourcing of patients on the waiting list subject to available resource

How do we compare with our peers?

CTM

HDda

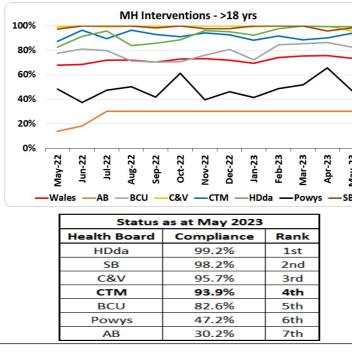
Powys

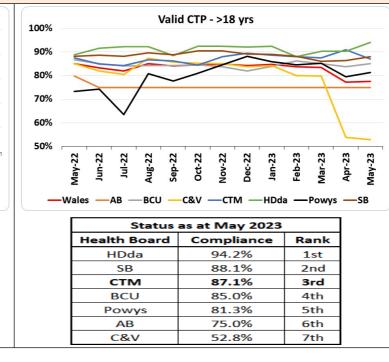


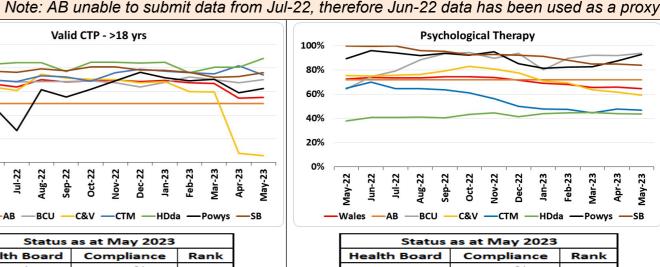
66.5%

91.6%

93.9%







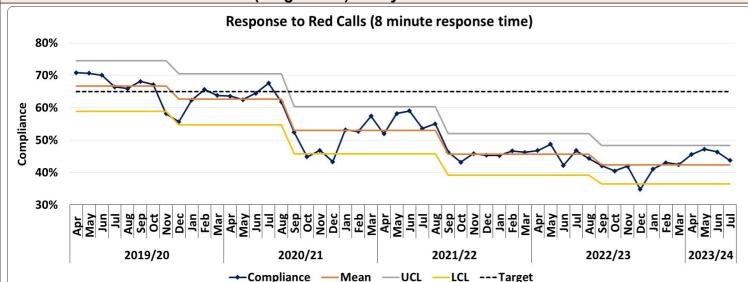
Status as at May 2023								
Health Board	Compliance	Rank						
BCU	93.8%	1st						
Powys	93.0%	2nd						
SB	84.0%	3rd						
AB	72.0%	4th						
C&V	59.2%	5th						
СТМ	46.8%	6th						
HDda	43.5%	7th						

PPF Ctte. 22nd August 2023 **Integrated Performance Dashboard** Page 9 of 23

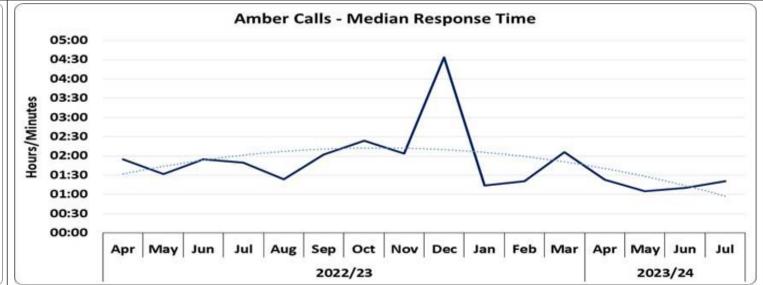


Emergency Ambulance Services – Response to Red Calls & Median Response Times to Amber Calls – July 2023

Response to Red Calls - % of emergency responses to Red Calls arriving within 8 minutes (Target 65%) July 2023 – 43.7%



Median emergency response time to amber calls – Target is 12 month improvement trend July 2023 - 1 hour 21 minutes



How are we doing?

Response to Red Calls per WAST Operational Area							
	Total Responses		% within 8				
Jul-23	Responses	within 8	mins				
Merthyr	118	70	59.3%				
RCT	299	108	36.1%				
Bridgend	171	79	46.2%				
СТМ	588	257	43.7%				

Response to Red Calls: Response times to life-threatening calls fell to 43.7% in July with the National compliance also falling to 52.6%. The minimum expected standard is for 65% of Red Calls to be responded to within 8 minutes. As can be seen in the table above, there is variance in response times across our region, with RCT borough experiencing the poorest response times during July, as has been the case since November of last year.

The volume of Red Calls during July for the CTM area totalled 588, just one fewer than the previous month and similar to the same period of 2022. The current volume lies below the 12 month average of 605 per month.

Median Response to Amber Calls: The median response times for serious, but not immediately life threatening calls was 81 minutes during July, which is an improvement of just over 26% (29 minutes) on the same period last year. Despite the chart (top right) depicting fluctuations in the median response times, we observe that the overall trend shows a reduction.

What actions are we taking & when is improvement anticipated?

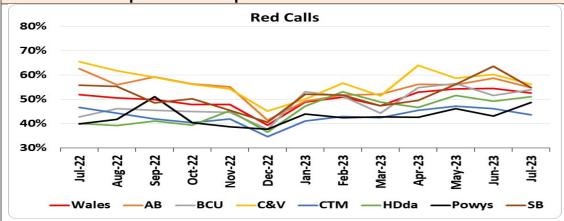
- Weekly data v improvement "deep dive" against trajectories
- Weekly performance/assurance meetings in place
- Navigation Hub increased utilisation
- Pan CTM Emergency Pressure Escalation Procedure Policy Launch 14th August 2023
- Zero tolerance > 4 hours launched POW 31st July 2023
- Re-set RGH zero tolerance > 4 hours 7th August 2023
- Robust out of hours and weekend planning process in place
- Update Safe to Start process pan CTM
- Unscheduled Care Senior leadership team proactively engaged and leading programme for improvement

What are the main areas of risk?

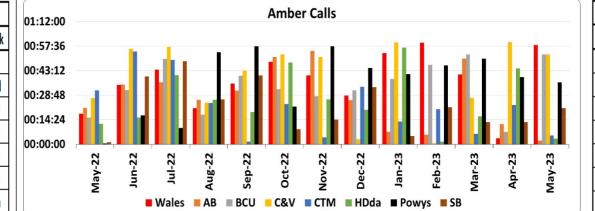
Additional uncomissioned capacity remains open across all sites, aligned to COVID and winter 2022/23.

Winter 2023/24 – winter planning meetings established and first meeting held.

How do we compare with our peers?



Status as at July 2023				
Health Board	Compliance	Ran		
C&V	56.2%	1st		
SB	54.9%	2nd		
AB	54.8%	3rd		
BCU	54.1%	4th		
HDda	51.2%	5th		
Powys	48.7%	6th		
СТМ	43.7%	7th		



Status as at May 2023				
Health Board	Compliance	Rank		
AB	0.2%	1st		
HDda	0.2%	2nd		
СТМ	0.4%	3rd		
SB	1.5%	4th		
Powys	2.5%	5th		
C&V	3.7%	6th		
BCU	3.7%	7th		

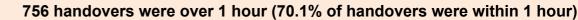


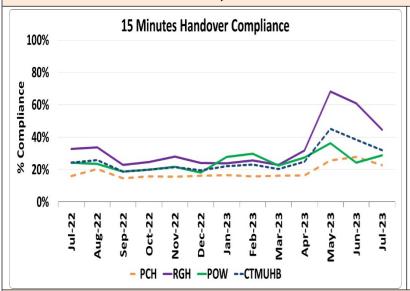
Emergency Ambulance Services - Handover Compliance - July 2023

Number of ambulance handovers within 15 minutes - Target Improvement

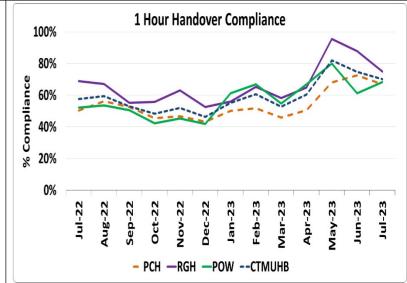
Number of ambulance handovers over 1 hour - Target Zero - Please note that this measure is Quadruple Aim 4 but has been included in this area for ease of reference

Total handovers 2,525 of which 806 handovers were within 15 minutes (31.9%)

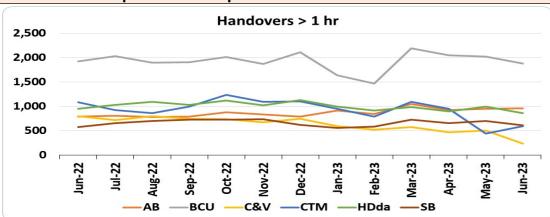




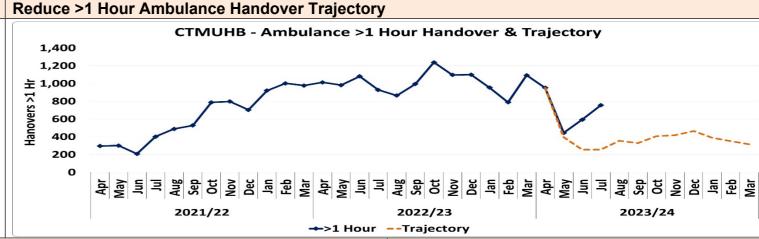
		PCH			RGH	•		POW			СТМИНВ	
Period	Handovers		1 Hour %	Handovers		1 Hour %	Handovers		1 Hour %	Total	% within	% within 1
Jul-22	798	16.0%	50.3%	791	32.7%	68.8%	596	24.3%	52.2%	2185	24.3%	57.5%
Aug-22	808	20.4%	56.1%	748	33.7%	67.1%	568	23.6%	53.5%	2124	25.9%	59.3%
Sep-22	761	14.6%	52.4%	759	22.9%	55.2%	591	18.8%	50.4%	2111	18.8%	52.9%
Oct-22	984	15.8%	45.5%	821	24.7%	55.7%	587	19.9%	42.2%	2392	19.9%	48.2%
Nov-22	909	15.6%	46.8%	773	28.1%	63.0%	597	21.8%	45.2%	2279	21.5%	51.9%
Dec-22	775	16.3%	43.2%	745	24.0%	52.5%	527	18.2%	41.7%	2047	19.6%	46.2%
Jan-23	812	16.5%	50.1%	750	23.9%	56.0%	564	27.8%	61.2%	2126	22.1%	55.1%
Feb-23	750	15.7%	51.7%	734	25.7%	65.1%	518	29.7%	66.8%	2002	23.0%	60.5%
Mar-23	849	16.3%	45.9%	873	22.9%	58.1%	593	22.6%	54.6%	2315	20.4%	52.7%
Apr-23	857	16.3%	50.5%	830	31.7%	64.8%	711	27.4%	66.8%	2398	24.9%	60.3%
May-23	831	25.8%	68.0%	962	68.3%	95.5%	678	36.3%	79.9%	2471	45.2%	82.0%
Jun-23	875	27.8%	72.5%	822	60.9%	87.7%	649	24.2%	61.2%	2346	38.4%	74.7%
Jul-23	940	22.7%	66.9%	864	44.6%	75.0%	721	28.8%	68.2%	2525	31.9%	70.1%



How do we compare with our peers?



Status as at June 2023				
Health Board	Compliance	Rank		
C&V	241	1st		
СТМ	594	2nd		
SB	615	3rd		
HDda	863	4th		
AB	961	5th		
BCU	1,883	6th		



How are we doing?

Ambulance conveyances to ED are 15.6% higher in July 2023 than they were in July of last year, with performance against the 15 minute and 60 minutes handover improving by 7.6 and 12.6 percentage points respectively.

Performance however, has deteriorated further in . comparison to June, at 31.9% (38.4% in June) and 70.1% (74.7% in June) respectively. In total there were 756 patients and ambulance crews detained for greater than an

reduction in the number of patient breaches.

What actions are we taking & when is improvement anticipated?

As per the actions on the previous page with:

- Focused improvement programme to reduce Ambulance Handover delays "go live" at Royal Glamorgan hospital 28 April 2023 - reset 7th August 2023
- Roll out to Princess of Wales Hospital 31st July 2023
- Plan roll out Prince Charles Hospital August 2023

What are the main areas of risk?

System flow remains highly impacted by capacity within social care.

During 2022/23, the number of patients waiting more than 1 hour for their transfer of care averaged 1,012 patients per month. Thus far, the average for this year equates to 687 patients and as it currently stands represents a 32%

Activity has increased resulting in uncommissioned capacity being utilised to manage demand.



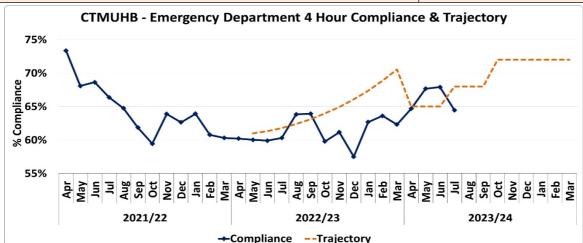
Emergency Unit Waits - July 2023 (Provisional Position) - Total Attendances 16,798

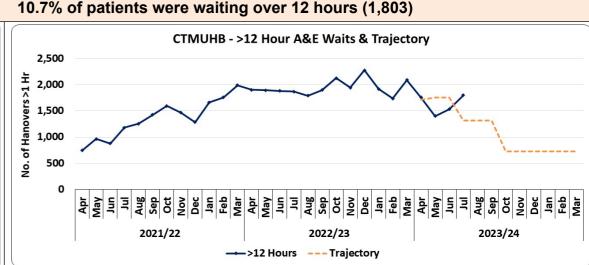
% of patients who spend <4 hours in all major and minor emergency care facilities from arrival to admission, transfer or discharge - Target Improvement compared to the same month in 2022/23, towards the national target of 95%

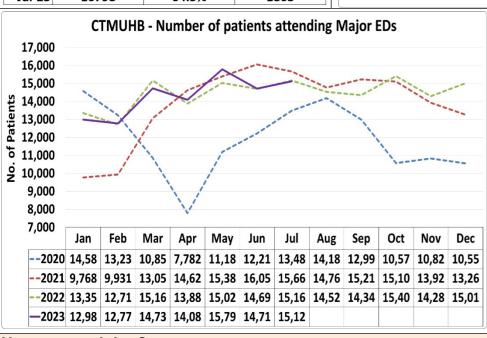
Number of patients who spend 12 hours or more in emergency care facilities from arrival to admission, transfer or discharge - Target Improvement trajectory towards a national target of Zero by 31st March 2024

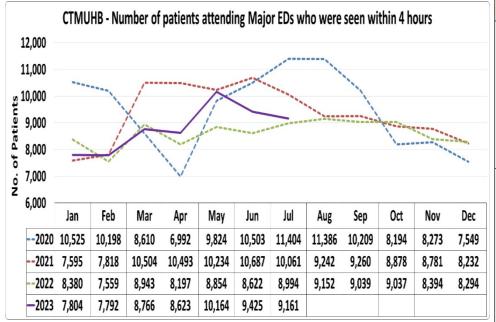
64.5% were seen within 4 hours (Patients Waiting >4 hours 5,966)

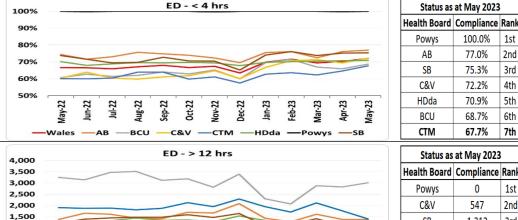
	СТМИНВ				
Period	Attendances	4 Hrs %	> 12 Hrs		
Jul-22	15553	60.3%	1873		
Aug-22	14858	63.8%	1794		
Sep-22	14715	63.9%	1900		
Oct-22	15830	59.8%	2128		
Nov-22	15225	61.2%	1946		
Dec-22	15829	57.5%	2280		
Jan-23	13882	62.7%	1920		
Feb-23	13722	63.6%	1740		
Mar-23	15844	62.3%	2092		
Apr-23	15508	64.7%	1760		
May-23	17526	67.7%	1402		
Jun-23	16682	67.9%	1536		
Jul-23	16798	64.5%	1803		

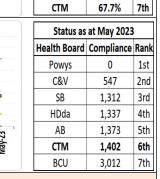












100.0% 1st

77.0% 2nd

6th

75.3%

72.2%

70.9%

68.7%

How are we doing?

Demand for ED has been 10% higher during this financial year than the equivalent time span of 2022 and attendances during July being 8% higher than the same period of last year.

The proportion of patients being admitted, discharged or transferred within 4 hours of their arrival at our emergency care facilities during July was 64.5%, a fall from the previous two months where performance remained stable at just under 68% and continuing to remain below the compliance target of 95%.

The improved 12 hours performance observed during May has not been sustained in subsequent months with the number of patients who were waiting in excess of 12 hours increasing to 1,803 during July; the highest level seen since March of this year and is similar to the volumes observed in the equivalent period of 2022 (1,873).

What actions are we taking & when is improvement anticipated?

- <4 Hour Trajectories agreed / >12 Hours to be agreed
- Weekly data v improvement "deep dive" against trajectories
- Weekly performance/assurance meetings in place
- Progress development of medical SDEC within PCH and POW incorporating frailty
- Audit of reporting measures being undertaken across CTM by the health boards internal audit colleagues - ongoing.
- Ambulance Lost Hours improvement driving flow from ED
- Capital requirements for the SDEC implementation at PCH has been approved and capital design tender process underway. Draft design under review.
- Clinical pathway group established to support SDEC

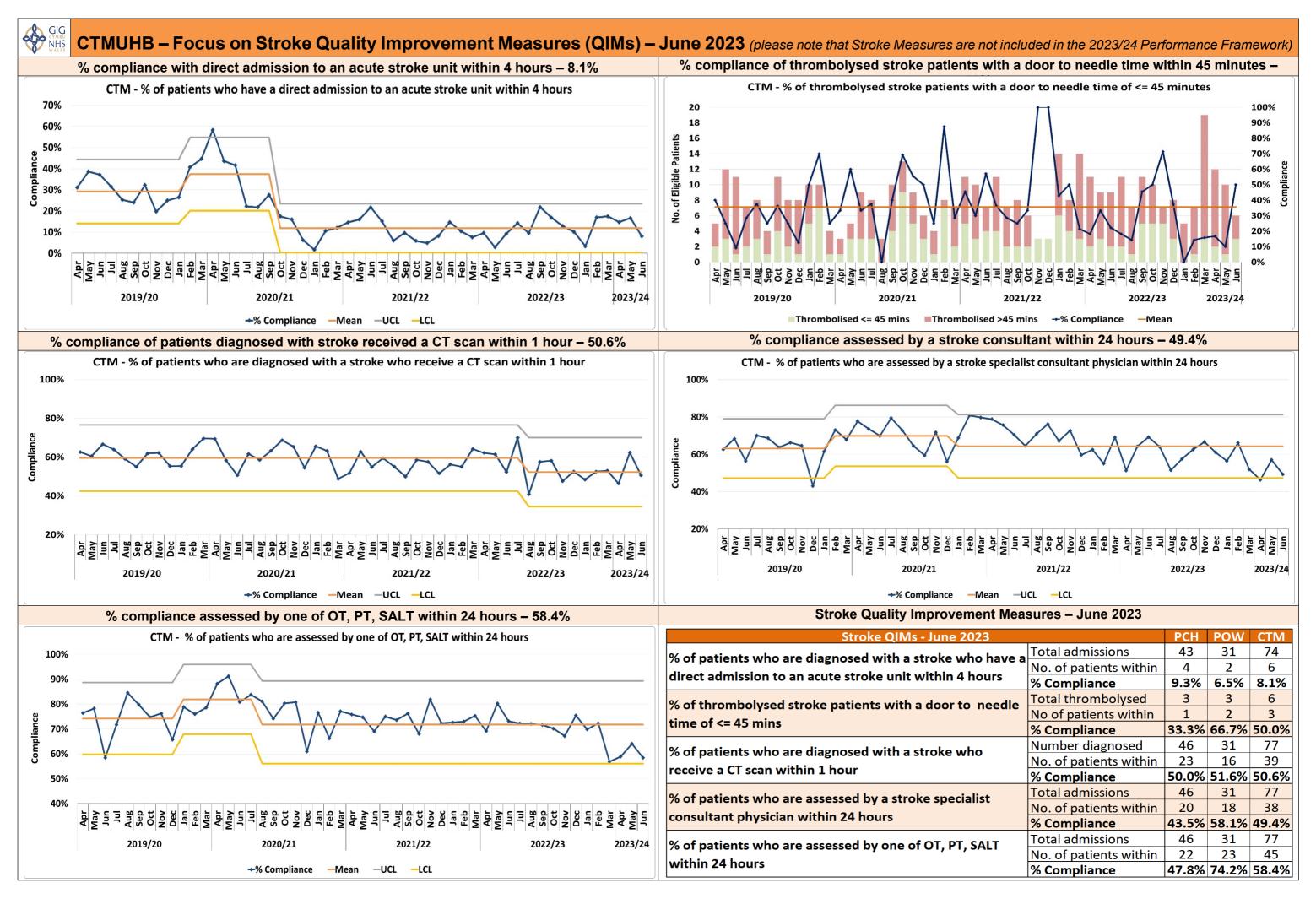
What are the main areas of risk?

1,000

500

How do we compare with our peers?

- Aspiration of care group to deliver December 2023 to support seasonal pressures. Risk around delivery of Capital Programme in timescale required.
- Funding confirmation required for medical/nursing workforce to provide SDEC at PCH.





Contd...Stroke Quality Improvement Measures (QIMs) - June 2023

How are we doing?

During June, just 8.1% (6 out of 74 admissions) of stroke patients were admitted directly to an acute stroke unit within 4 hours

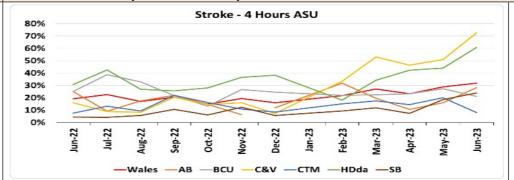
Three of the six eligible patients were thrombolysed within 45 minutes (50.0%) and 50.6% of patients (39 out of 77 diagnosed patients) had a CT scan within an hour.

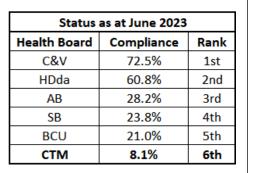
There were also 38 out of the 77 stroke patients (49.4%) seen by a specialist stroke physician within 24 hours of arrival at the hospital.

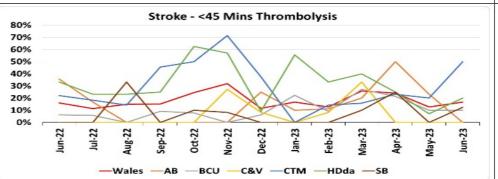
Around 58% (45 out of 77) stroke patients were assessed by either an Occupational Therapist, Physiotherapist or Speech & Language Therapist within 24 hours of arrival.

Direct admission to acute stroke unit within 4 hours has been a challenge, but a recent Task & Finish group has prioritised the acute stroke beds in both stroke units and re-established ring fenced beds. We would expect to see significant improvement in future months as a result of this.

How do we compare with our peers?







Status as at June 2023					
Health Board Compliance R					
СТМ	50.0%	1st			
HDda	20.0%	2nd			
SB	12.5%	3rd			
BCU	10.0%	4th			
AB	0.0%	5th			
C&V	0.0%	6th			
C&V	0.0%	6th			

What actions are we taking and when is improvement expected?

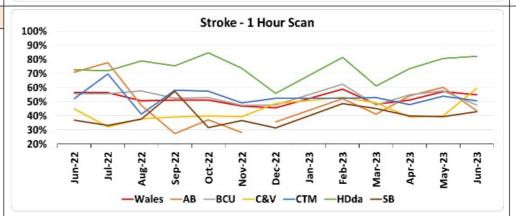
Referrals to Bristol for thrombectomy are predominantly limited by Bristol's opening hours. The Bristol service has recently extended its opening hours to 8 am to midnight (need to be in Bristol by 10 pm), and hope to extend to 24/7 thrombectomy in the autumn. There is a major clinical risk in supporting 24/7 thrombectomy locally due to a 1 in 4 Stroke Consultant rota.

CTM have recently implemented radiographer approved CT and CT angiograms to minimise delays in getting CT angiograms in patients presenting with acute strokes.

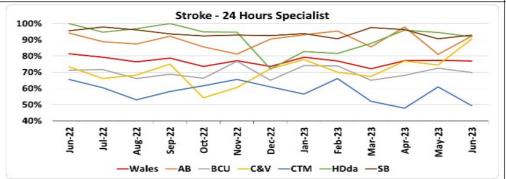
There is an ongoing project to implement Brainomix AI software reporting for CTs and CT angiograms, which would minimise delays in referral for thrombectomy. There is a need to identify £20k per annum for a 3 year contract to purchase Brainomix. £20k has been agreed via the Therapies underspend for 2023/24 however, a further £40k is required to secure the 3 year contract.

A National review of the Stroke Self Presenters by the DU has been completed in CTM - awaiting outputs from the review.

The USC CG Stroke Programme Board has been established, First meeting 27th July and a Stroke Operational Group will be established to meet monthly.



Status as at June 2023					
Health Board	Compliance	Rank			
HDda	82.3%	1st			
C&V	59.5%	2nd			
СТМ	50.6%	3rd			
BCU	47.7%	4th			
AB	43.6%	5th			
SB	42.9%	6th			



Status as at June 2023					
Health Board	Compliance	Rank			
SB	92.9%	1st			
AB	92.3%	2nd			
HDda	91.9%	3rd			
C&V	90.5%	4th			
BCU	69.8%	5th			
СТМ	49.4%	6th			

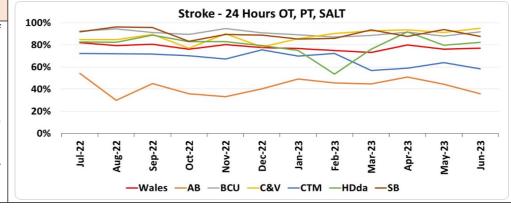
What are the main areas of risk?

There is concern regarding clinical capacity to ensure resilience and to improve outcomes for patients via the provision of a 7 day service.

There were no applicants for the PCH 3rd Consultant vacancy. The post has been re-advertised and enquiries are being made regarding a Locum, given the pressures on the service.

There is ongoing discussions about the possibility of funding two SAS doctors using this funding instead of filling the consultant vacancy, the scoping for this is continuing.

There are only 2 CNS roles at PCH. Funding is required for a 3rd CNS which would significantly enhance the service for patients and performance.



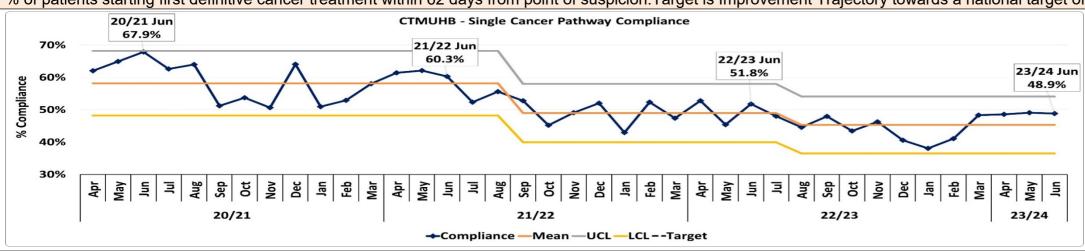
Status as at June 2023							
He	Health Board						
Health Board	Compliance	Rank					
C&V	95.2%	1st					
BCU	91.9%	2nd					
SB	87.7%	3rd					
HDda	82.3%	4th					
СТМ	58.4%	5th					
AB	35.9%	6th					
AB	35.9%	6th					

Integrated Performance Dashboard Page 14 of 23 PPF Ctte. 22nd August 2023



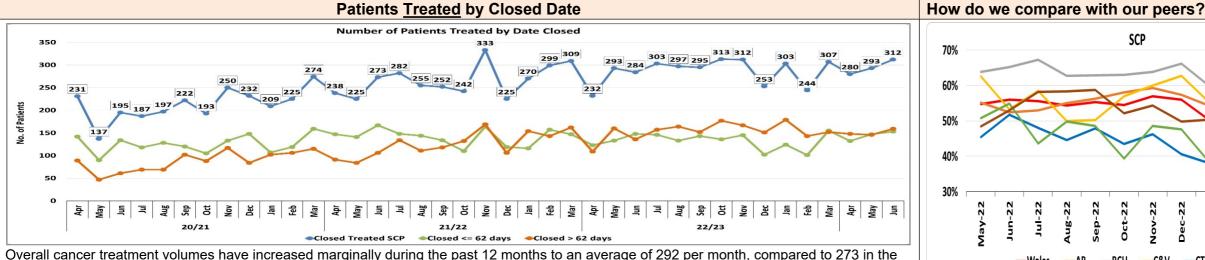
Single Cancer Pathway (SCP) – June 2023

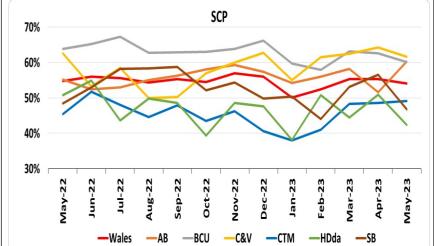
% of patients starting first definitive cancer treatment within 62 days from point of suspicion. Target is Improvement Trajectory towards a national target of 80% by 31st March 2026 Compliance June 2023 – 48.9%



CTMUHB - SCP % Treated Without Suspensions - June 2023					
	Treated in Target			% Treated in	
	Without	Patient	Total	Target Without	
Tumour site	Suspensions	Breaches	Treated	Suspensions	
Head and neck	3	4	7	42.9%	
Upper GI	9	14	23	39.1%	
Lower GI	9	21	30	30.0%	
Lung	28	18	46	60.9%	
Sarcoma	2	0	2	100.0%	
Skin (exc BCC)	54	12	66	81.8%	
Brain/CNS	0	1	1	0.0%	
Breast	21	20	41	51.2%	
Gynaecological	0	14	14	0.0%	
Urological	18	45	63	28.6%	
Haematological	5	10	15	33.3%	
Other	3	0	3	100.0%	
Total	152	159	311	48.9%	

Performance for June remained fairly stable at 48.9%, with three of the tumour sites reaching the desired target threshold, as seen in the table above. Predicted compliance for July currently stands at 49.4%. Delays at first outpatient (33%) and diagnostic stage (50%) continue to be the biggest concern and significant factor for not achieving target. Diagnostic delays remain in endoscopy and pathology. Tertiary delays for diagnostics & treatments continue. Performance is being negatively affected by outstanding pathology at the time of reporting. No reduction in backlog position.

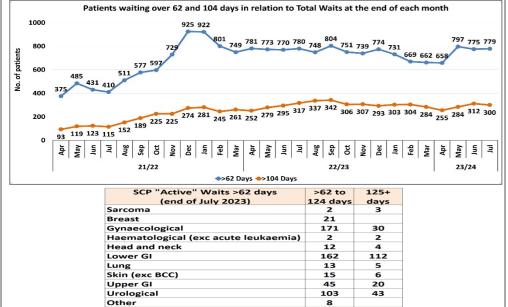




Status as at May 2023							
Health Board	Compliance	Rank					
C&V	61.7%	1st					
AB	60.2%	2nd					
BCU	60.1%	3rd					
CTM	49.1%	4th					
SB	46.8%	5th					
HDda	42.4%	6th					

Patients currently waiting on a Cancer Pathway and of those patients the number waiting more than 62 days

previous 12 month period. This represents an average monthly increase of 7%



What actions are we taking & when is improvement anticipated?

- Ongoing discussions with Bowel Screening Wales (BSW). Awaiting feedback re: BSW reporting – concern there is variation throughout Wales
- Insourcing in progress to assist with BSW cohort
- Streamlining of haematuria pathway to ensure standardisation across CTM
- Weekly meetings with DU support the endoscopy transformation
- Merging of Lower GI departments, along with centralisation of operating on one site for major cases & standardisation of all pathways. Proposal currently in development for COO.
- Backfilling and additional lists where possible
- Transfer of POW Gynae Post Menopausal Bleeding (PMB) patients to Gynae hub for scanning. Exploring all options to facilitate hysteroscopy in Gynae hub @ RGH
- Disaggregation of SLA and centralisation of Gynaecology service to RGH
- Outsourcing of pathology
- New Urology consultant commenced post
- Radiology STT (Straight to Test) MRI trial being worked through in Gynae

What are the main areas of risk?

- 83% of all patients on the active SCP are at 1st outpatient or diagnostic stage
- Resources required to effectively plan and implement the Wrapper / Canisc replacement Programme.
- Delays in pathology & endoscopy continue with SBUHB pathology for POW patients remaining at 6/52
- Delays in tertiary investigations & treatments at SBUHB, Velindre Cancer Centre and C&VUHB.
- Bowel Screening Wales diagnostic colonoscopy now accounts for 57% of lower GI backlog. Increased volume of patients being referred in primary care are now symptomatic.
- Significant delays for PMB at NPT Hospital current waits 9/52
- Implementation of genomic testing for new targeted therapies
- PAC
- Centralisation of Breast service delayed due to SBUHB issues re: managing demand

PPF Ctte. 22nd August 2023 **Integrated Performance Dashboard** Page 15 of 23 15/23



Diagnostics & Therapies – July 2023 (Provisional Position)

Number of patients waiting more than 8 weeks for a specified diagnostic – Target is improvement trajectory towards a national target of Zero by 31st March 2024

Number of patients (all ages) waiting more than 14 weeks for a specified therapy – Target is improvement trajectory towards a national target of Zero by 31st March 2024 Percentage of children (aged under 18 years) waiting 14 weeks or less for a specified Allied Health Professional – Target is 12 month improvement trend

	Diagnostic Test			
Cardiology	Echo Cardiogram	746		
Cardiology Services	Cardiac CT	1		
	Cardiac MRI	2		
	Diagnostic Angiography	100		
	Stress Test	27		
	DSE	65		
	TOE	1		
	Heart Rhythm Recording	89		
	B.P. Monitoring	0		
Bronchoscopy				
Colonoscopy				
Gastroscopy		682		
Cystoscopy		635		
Flexi Sig		658		
Radiology	Non-Cardiac CT	626		
	Non Cardiac MRI	879		
	NOUS	7,176		
	Non-Cardiac Nuclear Medicine	49		
Imaging	Fluoroscopy	105		
Physiological Measurement	Urodynamics	104		
Neurophysiology	EMG	252		
	NCS	316		
Total		13,089		

CTMUHB - Number of Patients waiting more than 14 Weeks for a Therapy					
Arts Therapy	1				
Audiology	22				
Dietetics	1,239				
Occupational Therapy	21				
Physiotherapy	0				
Podiatry	1				
Speech & Language 181					
Total	1,465				

CTMUHB - % of children waiting					
more less than 14 Weeks for AHP					
92.0%					
93.8%					
100.0%					
100.0%					
82.4%					
93.9%					

Diagnostics	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
2022/23	15,437	15,579	15,363	15,080	15,315	15,570	15,547	15,651	15,886	16,114	15,294	15,299
2023/24	15,727	15,689	14,361	13,089								

Therapies	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
2022/23	1,019	1,370	1,265	1,570	1,795	1,589	1,615	1,452	1,474	1,284	1,175	1,145
2023/24	1,173	1,323	1,442	1,465								

 AHP
 Apr
 May
 Jun
 Jul
 Aug
 Sep
 Oct
 Nov
 Dec
 Jan
 Feb
 Mar

 2022/23
 92.4%
 92.2%
 91.9%
 96.1%
 94.9%
 92.0%
 91.0%
 92.3%
 90.9%
 87.6%
 86.8%
 86.5%

 2023/24
 87.8%
 82.9%
 82.6%
 93.9%
 82.6%
 93.9%
 82.6%
 82.6%
 93.9%
 82.6%
 82.6%
 93.9%
 82.6%
 82.6%
 82.6%
 82.6%
 82.6%
 82.6%
 82.6%
 82.6%
 82.6%
 82.6%
 82.6%
 82.6%
 82.6%
 82.6%
 82.6%
 82.6%
 82.6%
 82.6%
 82.6%
 82.6%
 82.6%
 82.6%
 82.6%
 82.6%
 82.6%
 82.6%
 82.6%
 82.6%
 82.6%
 82.6%
 82.6%
 82.6%
 82.6%
 82.6%
 82.6%
 82.6%
 82.6%
 82.6%
 82.6%
 82.6%
 82.6%
 82.6%
 82.6%
 82.6%
 82.6%
 82.6%
 82.6%
 82.6%
 82.6%<

How are we doing?

Diagnostics: At the end of July 13,089 patients had been waiting in excess of 8 weeks for a diagnostic procedure, which as it currently stands is a reduction of almost 9% (1,272) on the number of patients waiting over 8 weeks that was reported at the end of June.

Endoscopy observed a further improvement, albeit slight, of around 1.5% in the number patients waiting in excess of eight weeks (36 patients), although the number of patients currently breaching the target now stands at 2,551.

The NOUS service continues to have the highest volume of breaching patients with 7,176 currently waiting over 8 weeks for a scan, however a reduction of 10.6% (851) is observed from the June reported position.

Therapies: There are provisionally 1,465 patients breaching the 14 week target for therapies in July, an increase of 1.6% (23 patients) on the reported position for June.

The Dietetic service accounts for over 84% of the total patients waiting beyond the 14 week target for therapies.

What actions are we taking & when is improvement anticipated?

Endoscopy: Awaiting approval on business paper for Endoscopy workforce. Detailed staff numbers identified in business paper, inadequate workforce currently and unable to work without overtime or agency staff.

Endoscopy Transformation Programme ongoing with developments and improvement already underway.

BSW – Recovery plan developed which includes a short term plan to clear current backlog to run alongside the sustainable plan.

Radiology: Planned care recovery actions underway and NOUS backlog scheme progressing well.

Booking has continued through July with additional weekend and evening slots for NOUS. Now starting to see a steady reduction in the patients waiting over 8 weeks

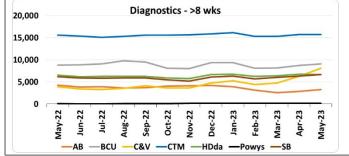
Additional Planned Care Recovery (PCR) bids submitted to support reporting capacity, cardiac physiology and extension/expansion of Cancer Navigator post.

Trajectories for CT and MR developed and will be looking to draft plans to potentially use more capacity on weekends after the summer period.

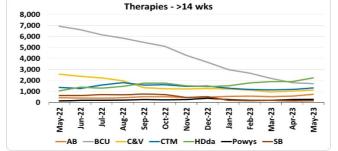
What are the main areas of risk?

- Demand and Capacity imbalance shown in most diagnostic and therapy services as demand has risen. Also CT colon demand likely to rise further with new BSW protocols for earlier screening for younger patients.
- Observed significant increase in CT Out of Hours demand, with no change to current workforce resource.
- Radiology service continues to hold a number of Consultant vacancies. Looking to re-advertise with good potential to recruit in the next 2 months.
- Current financial pressures, which will result in a reduction in agency locum use and cessation of additional work.
- Reduction in PCR funding for outsourcing has impacted on reporting creating backlog. Additional WLI work within other departments has increased workload
- Endoscopy faces challenges with competing priorities with the service trying to deliver and maintain the cancer pathway, accommodate longest waiters for delivery of the RTT targets 156 & 104 weeks, hit the 8 week diagnostic target whilst reducing the backlog of overdue surveillance patients. BSW still remains a challenge due to backlog which continues to impact on CTM's overall LGI diagnostic waits short and long term plan developed. Further request around screening reporting across Wales and the anomalies of tracking screening participants.
- BSW Down to 210 participants waiting for screening colonoscopy with waits now down to 18 weeks (2 week target). The need for an urgent budget review ongoing with the finance team. Next steps in the optimisation plan due to commence in October and the need to increase lists to 10 per week going forward. Currently delivering 4 lists per week.
- Neurophysiology Services following a recent reduction in the availability of Neurology services in CTM, capacity for Nerve Conduction Studies has been significantly reduced. This will have a direct impact on delivery for the Orthopaedic targets going forward.

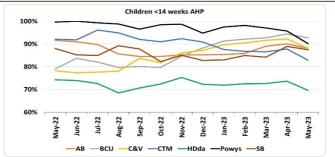
How do we compare with our peers?



160 3,254 6,671	Rank 1st 2nd 3rd
3,254	2nd
6,671	3rd
6,671	4th
8,113	5th
9,099	6th
15,689	7th
	8,113 9,099



Status as at May 2023					
Health Board	Compliance	Rank			
SB	149	1st			
Powys	273	2nd			
AB	732	3rd			
C&V	1,121	4th			
СТМ	1,323	5th			
BCU	1,704	6th			
HDda	2,229	7th			



Status as at May 2023					
Health Board	Compliance	Rank			
BCU	92.7%	1st			
Powys	90.1%	2nd			
AB	88.1%	3rd			
C&V	88.1%	4th			
SB	87.5%	5th			
СТМ	82.9%	6th			
HDda	69.6%	7th			
libua	03.070	7111			



No. of Patients

Thousand

35 30

25

20 15

10

Referral to Treatment Times (RTT) – July 2023 (Provisional Position)

Number of patients waiting over 36 weeks for a new outpatient appointment (22,798) - Target is Improvement Trajectory towards a national target of Zero



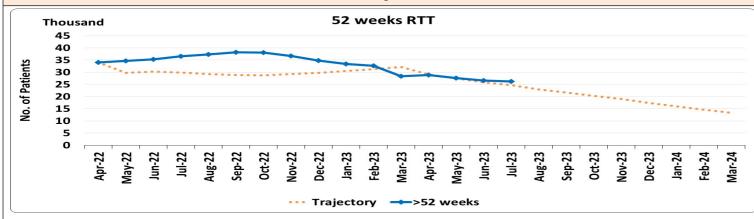
Jul-23

The provisional position across the Health Board for patients waiting over 36 weeks at Stage 1 (1st Outpatient Appointment) at the end of July is 22,798, which as it currently stands is an increase (275) from the June reported position. (N.B. includes the 12,773 Stage 1 patients waiting over 52 weeks).

··· Trajectory ->36 weeks Stage 1

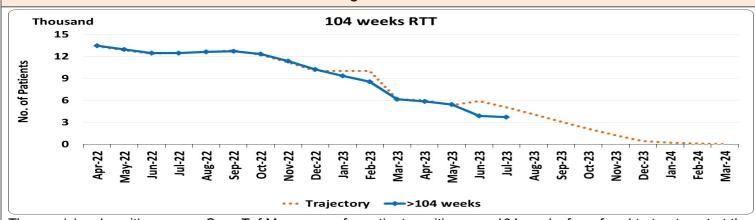
Feb-23

Number of patients waiting >52 weeks RTT (25,515) – Target is Improvement Trajectory towards a national target of Zero



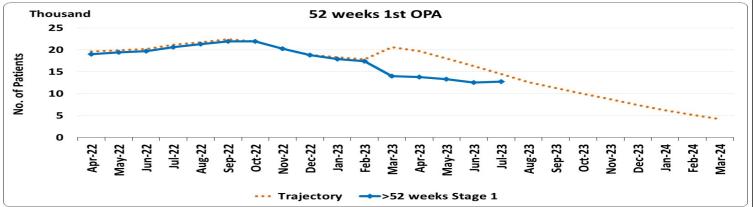
The provisional position across the Health Board for patients waiting over 52 weeks for referral to treatment at the end of June is 25,515, a small reduction of 0.9% (240) from the June reported position.

Number of patients waiting >104 weeks (3,687) - Target is Improvement Trajectory towards a national target of Zero



The provisional position across Cwm Taf Morgannwg for patients waiting over 104 weeks for referral to treatment at the end of July is 3,687, a reduction of 4.4% (171) from the reported June position.

Number of patients waiting over 52 weeks for a new outpatient appointment (12,773) - Target is Improvement Trajectory towards a national target of Zero



The provisional position across the Health Board for patients waiting over 52 weeks at Stage 1 (1st Outpatient Appointment) at the end of July is 12,773, an increase of 1.7% (215) from the June reported position.

	Total number of open pathways per specialty - July 2023 (provisional)						
		Urgent patients	All patients waiting	All patients waiting >52	All patients waiting		
Specialty	,	waiting >12 Weeks	>36 to 52 Weeks	Weeks to 104 Weeks	>104 Weeks	Total Open Pathways	
Anaesthetics		136	188	254	34	1078	
Cardiology		924	820	205	3	5148	
Care of the Elderly		3	0	0	0	65	
Dermatology		1650	1300	1709	158	8119	
Endocrinology		3	56	2	0	394	
Gastroenterology		1079	560	570	58	3889	
General Medicine		508	346	177	0	2550	
Nephrology		27	5	0	0	160	
Respiratory Medicin	e	119	235	151	12	2049	
Rheumatology		360	126	88	25	1475	
Sport and Exercise N	1edicine	0	0	0	0	9	
Thoracic Medicine		19	10	0	0	546	
Geriatric Medicine		2	0	0	0	50	
Diagnostics		0	946	1540	69	8308	
Therapies		0	297	48	3	3232	
Ophthalmology		470	2136	4478	422	14569	
Oral Surgery		643	568	367	42	3334	
Orthodontics		73	28	1	0	297	
Restorative Dentistr	у	28	26	69	7	180	
Ear, Nose & Throat S	Service	708	1573	3998	554	12392	
Gynaecology		988	1240	1535	390	8555	
Paediatrics		228	294	31	0	2880	
Haematology (Clinic	al)	30	17	0	0	273	
General Surgery		722	1190	2365	363	8449	
Orthopaedics		1988	2299	4592	916	13802	
Urology		1093	976	2070	494	7265	
Colorectal		657	615	945	112	3538	
Breast Surgery		396	229	320	25	1318	
Rapid Diagnostic Ce	ntre	0	0	0	0	124	
Total		12854	16080	25515	3687	114048	

RTT continued on the next page...



Cont'd...Referral to Treatment Times (RTT) - June 2023

How are we doing?

Critical Care Reconfiguration project ongoing, business case to be submitted in September.

Number of medical and trauma patients outliers in planned care beds remain a pressure, with further consideration of the options necessary. ITU rotas remain fragile, awaiting feedback on reconfiguration plans.

Additional OP clinic space is needed in order to introduce a registrar rota for Upper GI clinics to increase capacity

No patients waiting more than 156 weeks at the end of July.

Pre-Assessment capacity continues to be an issue across CTM

Restorative Dentistry waiting list continuing to grow with no contingency due to sole consultant.

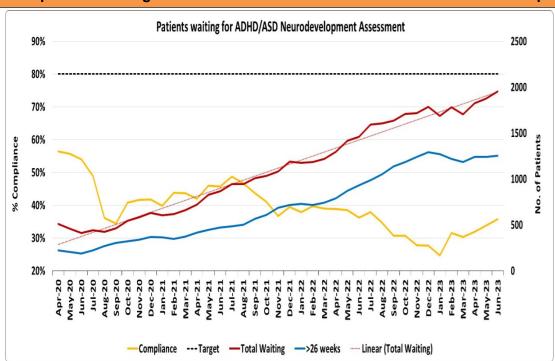
What actions are we taking & when is improvement anticipated?

- Recruitment of additional Upper GI consultants is being reviewed with a substantive appointment as of September, but in the meantime agency to
- New Corneal consultant has been appointed and the Corneal service will be brought to POW from September.
- Breast Cancer Navigator post has been approved
- ENT barriers to undertaking weekend working in principle have been resolved, although the option is on hold given wider environment.
- 517 stage 1 patients sent to Vanguard for consideration of cataract surgery
- Consideration of outsourcing long waiting glaucoma patients
- Weekend clinics for longest waiting outpatients new and follow up glaucoma patients in August – 154 slots available.
- Ongoing validation of waiting lists taking place targeting stage 2, 3 and 4.

What are the main areas of risk?

- HSDU capacity and infrastructure risk ability to manage increased activity and risks to core capacity due to rotas not fit for purpose.
- Pre-Operative Assessment delays to access and timely management of patients in RGH, also delays accessing ECHO's, Manometery and NCS.
- No funding for increase in Ward Fifteen beds in excess of 15.
- Complex ENT remains a clinical and operational risk. Workforce and funding challenge for delivery of theatre sessions, MDT provision. Business case is required to address this.
- Nurse recruitment remains challenging, despite student streamlining and open adverts initiatives
- Manual handling equipment remains outdated. Risks and cost of mitigation under review
- Currently unable to fund a second Restorative Consultant

% of patients waiting less than 26 weeks to start an ADHD/ASD Neurodevelopment Assessment (35.7%) -Target 80%



How are we doing?

The yellow line on the chart to the left shows that compliance with the 26 week access target for neurodevelopmental to 26% in December 2022. However access remains well below the WG target of 80%.

Additional short term investment into the service used to deliver WLIs has ensured that no children is now waiting >104 weeks for an assessment. Plans to sustain this position up until the end of March 2024. requires further WLIs to address the 82 shortfall presently identified.

What actions are we taking & when is What are the risks? improvement anticipated?

Children & Families are looking to utilise Neurodevelopmental (ND) RPB funding for waiting list reduction. Community connector posts are being service is continuing on a steady drafted working with LA to support pre/post improvement trajectory. Performance in diagnosis, along with AHP posts. Pharmacy input is June was 35.7% in June, which compares | being secured to support post-diagnosis follow-up titration and monitoring, which will release medical colleagues to support the waiting list further.

> The ND Improvement Programme is looking at service redesign, spanning early intervention, assessment, education and transition. A workshop took place on 4th July 2023 with the wider multidisciplinary team to review pathways, devise a single point of access and provide a pan CTM approach. A follow up meeting with the QI team has been arranged to re-design the pathway and develop a new service specification

As of 1st August, the SLA with SBUHB managing >11 ASD patients residing in Bridgend has been repatriated.

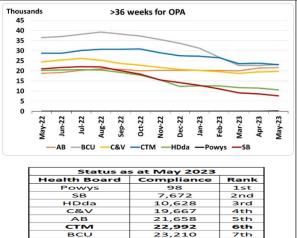
Demand continues to outstrip core funded capacity. A better understanding is needed of what is currently offered by the third sector and wider community services and what gaps exist - funding provided via RBP will undertake a scoping exercise of this with a view to forming relationships and links.

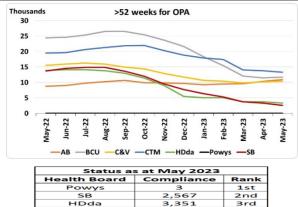
Resource constraints on multidisciplinary provision that lead to assessment outcomes.

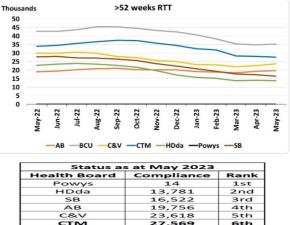
Identifying constraints that are impacting on the ability to deliver timely services.

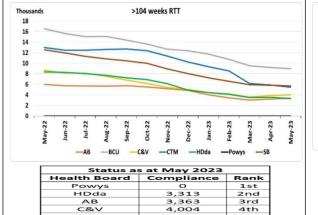
Reliance on short term funding does not provide a longer term solution, hence services are being reviewed with partners

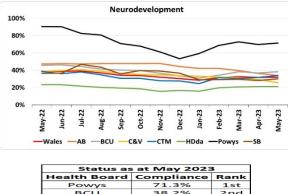
How do we compare with our peers?











Integrated Performance Dashboard Page 18 of 23



Follow-up Outpatients Not Booked (FUNB) – Provisional Position July 2023

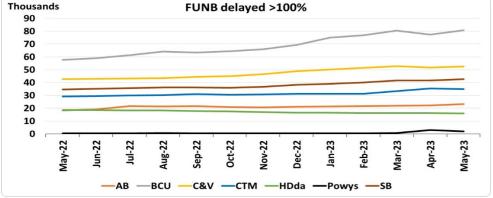
Number of patients waiting for a Follow-up with documented target date

No. of patients waiting for follow-up appointment						
No documented target date	Not Booked	Booked	Total			
0	83,235	52,513	135,748			

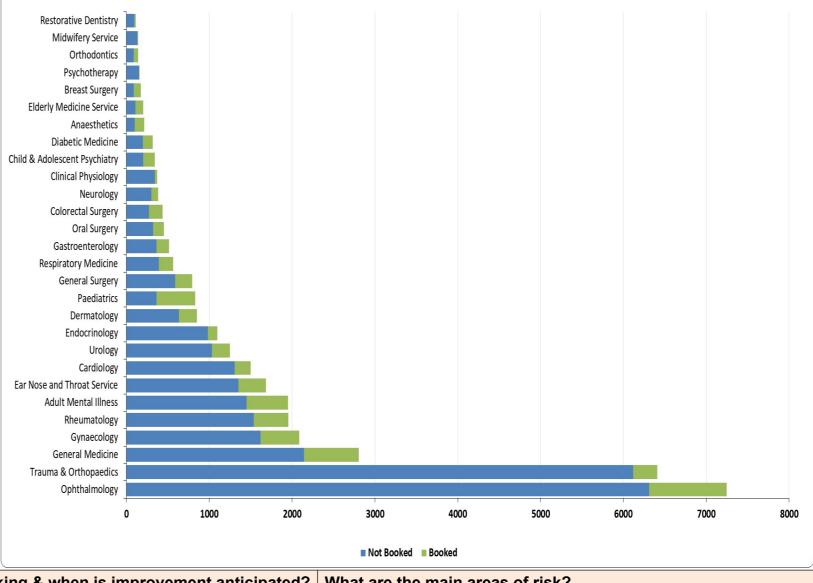
Number of patients waiting for a Follow-up delayed over 100% - Target: Improvement trajectory towards a national target of Zero

No. of patients delayed over 100% past their target date							
Not Booked	Booked	Total	% of all follow-up appoints delayed by 100%				
28,813	6,521	35,334	26.0%				

How do we compare with our peers?



Status as at May 2023							
Health Board	Compliance	Rank					
Powys	1,902	1st					
HDda	15,867	2nd					
AB	23,270	3rd					
CTM	34,874	4th					
SB	42,534	5th					
C&V	52,592	6th					
BCU	80,792	7th					



CTMUHB - Follow-up patients delayed beyond 100% where total patient volumes exceed 100 (July 2023)

How are we doing?

The number of patients waiting for a follow-up appointment in Cwm Taf Morgannwg UHB, at the end of July 2023, provisionally stands at 135,748 which is an increase of over 18% on the patients waiting during the equivalent period of 2022. There are currently no patients without a documented target date

Of the patients waiting, 35,334 (26%) have been waiting more than 100% longer than their clinician advised, representing an increase of around 18% on the equivalent period last year.

As it currently stands, combined outpatient activity levels during July 2023 continue to be below pre-Covid levels (around 15% fewer) but 3.6% higher than the equivalent period of 2022, with the provisional July figures below for new and follow-up patients compared to prior the pandemic:

- Total New Patients seen: 15,934 which is a reduction of around 9% on the 11 month average preceding the Covid pandemic (April 19 to Feb 20) of 17,491.
- Total Follow-up Patients seen: 39,506 which is a 17.6% reduction on the 11 month average preceding the Covid pandemic (April 19 to Feb 20) of 39,506.

What actions are we taking & when is improvement anticipated? **General Surgery**

- Ongoing validating of the FUNB list with regular consultant input.
- Return to normal capacity for follow up appointments.
- Virtual clinics and clinical validation on going to ensure PIFU/SOS pathways are in place.

Orthopaedics

- · Ongoing consultant validation of their FUNB list as significant numbers are not anticipated to require a follow up appointment.
- Booking of all follow ups into clinics to reduce the FUNB holding list, utilising any spare capacity.
- Utilise any surplus capacity from the SBUHB disaggregation to reduce FUNB in the interim.

What are the main areas of risk?

General Surgery: Capacity deficiency in clinics to manage new and follow up patients appropriately.

Orthopaedics: Administrative support to remove patients from the FUNB after validating.

Therapy services are presently excluded from this measure, although therapy services are sighted and are incorporating follow up and 'treatment' access into their service plans.

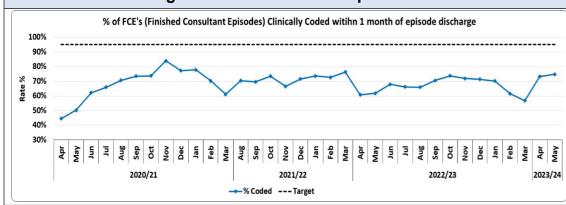
Quadruple Aim 4: Improvement & Innovation enabled by data & focused outcomes

		data and focuse	ed on outcomes
	Performance Measure	Target	Key: — Trend Target/Trajectory
	% of episodes clinically coded within one reporting month post episode discharge end date	Maintain the 95% target or demonstrate an improvement trend over 12 months	100%
Effective Services	Percentage of all classifications' coding errors corrected by the next monthly reporting submission following identification	90%	Current Status - 1st April to 31st July 2023 Total FCE's Errors % Errors Total FCE's Coded Outstanding Outstanding 48,447 37,044 117 0.32% Please note that this is interim data locally sourced 1st April to 31st July 2023
	Qualitative report detailing evidence of NHS Wales advancing its understanding and role within the Foundational Economy via the delivery of the Foundational Economy in Health and Social Services Programme	Delivery of Foundational Economy initiatives and/or evidence of improvements in decision making process	Majority on track, but scope to improve N/A
	Report detailing evidence of NHS Wales embedding Value Based Health and Care within organisational strategic plans and decision-making processes	Evidence of activity undertaken to embed a Value Based Health Care approach (as described in the reporting template)	On Track N/A
Efficient Services	Percentage of calls ended following WAST telephone assessment (Hear and Treat)	17% or more	20% 15% 10% 5% 0% 0% 10,000 10,
	Number of Pathways of Care delayed discharges	12 month reduction trend	400 300 200 100 0
	Qualitative report detailing progress against the health boards' plans to reduce pathways of care delays	Evidence of	Data not available as yet
	Qualitative report detailing the progress of NHS Wales' contribution to decarbonisation as outlined in the organisation's plan	Improvement	Majority on track, but scope to improve N/A Sep 22 - Mar 2
Safe Services People Centred Care	% of health board residents in receipt of secondary mental health services who have a valid care and treatment plan for those age under 18 years	90%	100% 80% 60% 40% 20% 20% 20% 20% 20% 20% 20% 20% 20% 2
	% of health board residents in receipt of secondary mental health services who have a valid care and treatment plan for those age 18 years and over		Apr. 23 Apr. 23 Apr. 24 Apr. 25 Apr. 27 Apr. 2
	% of ophthalmology R1 appointments attended which were within their clinical target date or within 25% beyond their clinical target date	95%	100% 80% 60% 40% 100
	Number of ambulance patient handovers over 1 hour	Improvement trajectory towards achievement of zero ambulance patient handover delays >1	1,500 1,000 500 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0



Effective Services - Clinical Coding

% of episodes clinically coded within one reporting month post episode discharge end date – Target is Maintain the 95% target or demonstrate an improvement trend over 12 months



The reported position for May 2023 equates to 74.8% of the FCE's (Finished Consultant Episodes) for that month have been coded within the requisite timescale. Indicative position for June suggest we have improved to 96%+ meeting the new standard

As of 31st July 2023 the number of FCE'S for 2023/24 currently stands at 48,447 and of those 76.5% have been clinically coded, the backlog being FCEs that completed in April and May.

How are we doing?

Plans are in place to address April and May backlog over the next 4 months, predominantly reliant upon the coding managers focussing on this activity and the core team focussing on the in month demand.

Teams are working with heads of departments to improve the flow of the medical record and improving the availability of the Clinical Information on other clinical systems, with challenges most notable in paeds and maternity. Agile process with the Cardiology department to enhance the completeness of the record, and to support the heart failure audit is close to completion.

CTM has been engaging with one other welsh health board who have shown an interest in trialling our auto-coder Clivseco and has expressed a wish to further explore the options of assisting us with the further development of the auto-coded system.

Percentage of all classifications' coding errors corrected by the next monthly reporting submission following identification – Target 90%

Current Status - 1st April to 31st July 2023			
	Total FCE's	Errors	% Errors
Total FCE's	Coded	Outstanding	Outstanding
48,447	37,044	117	0.32%

Please note that this is locally sourced interim data

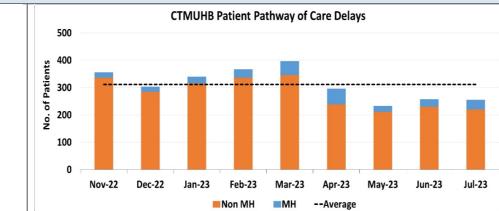
What actions are we taking & when is improvement anticipated? What are the risks?

The auto-coding system incorporating the validation functionality continues to be improved and its output is increasingly being incorporated within the operational coding process.

A dashboard, providing the coding team with drill through access to their key performance measures, went live on June 21st and it is anticipated that this will support the early review of any coding errors without the need for DHCW audit.

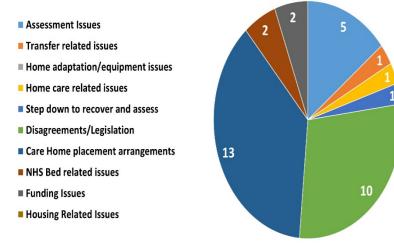
Efficient Services - Number of Pathways of Care delayed discharges - Target is 12 month reduction trend

Non-Mental Health - Reasons for Patient Pathway of Care Delays July 2023 Assessment Issues Transfer related issues Home adaptation/equipment issues Home care related issues Step down to recover and assess Disagreements/Legislation Care Home placement arrangements NHS Bed related issues Funding Issues Housing Related Issues



Delays by Local Authority - July 2023								
				Merthyr	Neath Port	Rhondda	Vale of	
Healthcare Facility	Powys	Bridgend	Caerphilly	Tydfil	Talbot	Cynon Taff	Glamorgan	Total
Pinewood House						2		2
PCH	2		6	4		8		20
POW		95			2		2	99
RGH						43		43
YCC				30		23		53
YCR		1				37		38
Grand Total	2	96	6	34	2	113	2	255

Mental Health - Reasons for Patient Pathway of Care Delays July 2023



Please note that the new reporting arrangements came into effect 1st April 2023 and whilst we continue to embed the model of D2RA throughout CTMUHB, data quality issues remain.

The total number of patients who have been clinically optimised for discharge and are currently awaiting their next stage of care (census 19th July) equates to 255 patients i.e. 220 non-Mental Health patients and 35 Mental Health patients, as is shown in the pie charts to the left. Since November 2022 to date, patient delays have averaged 312 per month, as observed in the chart above.

What actions are we taking & when is improvement anticipated & what are the main areas of risk?

Actions:

- The Integrated Discharge Delivery Board (IDDB) has been agreed as the accountable body to address delays and stalled performance to discharge, with Pathways of Care Delays (PoCD) scrutinised monthly and remedial action put in place.
- The IDDB has agreed a detailed action plan which will address the top 4 reasons for delay and have nominated a lead for each:
 - Assessment: CSG Manager Communities
 - o Domiciliary Care: Head of Adult Services RCT
 - Residential Care: Head of Adult Services
 - Dispute: CSG Manager Communities
- Agreed and approved validation and scrutiny process for PoCD prior to submission to WG.
- PoCD process agreed and date for implementation October 2023. Process includes a consistent stranded patient review across all acute and community sites.
- Agreed consistent performance metrics with workstream 3 (optimal flow) to ensure appropriate reporting across the system – flow and discharge/D2RA
- First phase of eToC rollout in POW complete.
- Revised paperwork completed, changed to Electronic White Board (EWB) consulted and in progress.

Risks:

- Significant risk of non-approved 6 Goals funded post for the D2RA Hub Operation Manager, which has been aligned with operational activities within discharge hub. Will require review and realignment to support delivery of agreed plans. Risk Assessment completed as request by WG.
- PoCD have been difficult to baseline for improvement trajectory due to data quality.
 Tracking progress will commence from October. Process aligned with D2RA which will have to be revised due to operational manager's post not being approved.

Integrated Performance Dashboard Page 21 of 23 PPF Ctte. 22nd August 2023



2.1 Finance update - Month 4

Updates on the financial position become available on the 9th working day of the month. Consequently there is no further update available to that provided in the last financial report.

• £3M of the accrual which is 6/ of £6.0m.

3. KEY RISKS/MATTERS FOR ESCALATION TO BOARD/COMMITTEE

3.1 The key risks for the **Performance** quadrant are covered in the summary and main body of the report.

4. IMPACT ASSESSMENT

Quality/Safety/Patient Experience implications	Yes (Please see detail below)	
Experience implications	A number of indicators monitor progress in relation to Quality, Safety and Patient Experience, such as Healthcare Acquired Infection Rates and Access rates.	
	Choose an item.	
Related Health and Care standard(s)	The 22 Health & Care Standards for NHS Wales are mapped into the 7 Quality Themes. The work reported in this summary and related annexes take into account many of the related quality themes.	
Equality Impact Assessment (EIA) completed - Please note EIAs are required for <u>all</u> new, changed or withdrawn policies and services.	No (Include further detail below) If yes, please provide a hyperlink to the location of the completed EIA or who it would be available from in the box below. If no, please provide reasons why an EIA was not considered to be required in the box below. Not yet assessed	
Legal implications / impact	Yes (Include further detail below)	



	A number of indicators monitor progress in relation to legislation, such as the Mental Health Measure.
Resource (Capital/Revenue £/Workforce) implications / Impact	There is no direct impact on resources as a result of the activity outlined in this report. There are no directly related resource implications as a result of this report, although a number of improvement areas have underpinning financial plans.
Link to Strategic Goals	Improving Care

5. RECOMMENDATION

5.1 The Committee is asked to **NOTE** the Integrated Performance Dashboard.













5.2 **22 August 2023 PPF Committee Planned Care & Ophthalmology** Improvement

FOI Status:	Open
If closed please indicate reason:	Not applicable – public report
Prepared By:	Tarek Allouni, Planned Care Ops Director
Presented By:	Gethin Hughes, Chief Operating Officer
Approving Executive Sponsor:	Chief Operating Officer
Report Purpose	Please Select:
	For noting
Engagement undertaken to date:	Extensive engagement over a number of years

Impact Assessment: Indicate the Ouality / Safety / Will improve patient care, safety and

	Patient Experience Implications:	experience significantly by reducing waiting times
	Related Health and Care Standard	Safe Care, Timely Care, Effective Care
	Has an EQIA been undertaken?	No. This will be completed as soon as possible.
	Are there any Legal Implications /Impact.	Yes. There is always the possibility of legal action if harm comes to patients.
	Are there any resource (capital/Revenue/Workforce Implications / Impact?	Yes Plans require adequate staff to carry out the patient care. This may have revenue implications
	Link to Strategic Goals	Please Select:





















Improving Care and Creating Health



Bwrdd lechyd Prifysgol Cwm Taf Morgannwg University Health Board 5.1 Planned Care Recovery Programme









Tasks Competed

- Reduction in number of specialities breaching
- Theatre Productivity Group set up with Medical Director as Chair
- Pre assessment transformation lead appointed and working to create regional POA process
- Weekly meeting with operational leads regarding performance/breach monitoring
- ENT Visit planned to C&V undertaken visit July
- GiRFT meeting re Hernia productivity
- GiRFT for general Surgery T&F group
- GiRFT for ophthalmology Glaucoma and Cataracts

Next Steps

- GiRFT meeting for theatres at POW
- ENT Visit planned to C&V undertaken visit July 23
- Theatre perfect month for Sept 23 planned
- INNU agreement and implementation
- T&O SLA disaggregation
- Use of consultant connect and digital solutions
- Use of WISE service
- Focus on validation and low speciality reduction
- Focus on

Risks

- Workforce Especially A&C
- Number of areas that require transformation
- Clinical engagement
- Diagnostics
- Pre-assessment
- Demand levels continue at higher levels
- WPAS system
- Digital solution Text remind and Digital dictation









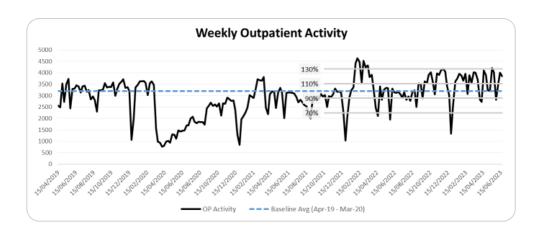


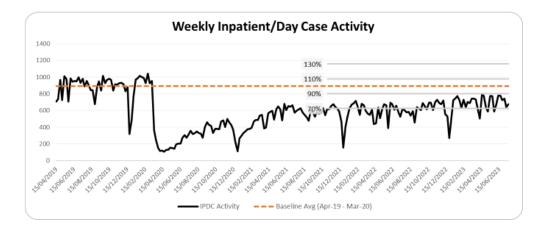




Bwrdd lechyd Prifysgol Cwm Taf Morgannwg University Health Board 5.1 Planned Care Recovery Programme







Additional Tasks Competed

- ID Medical insourcing for full theatre utilisation
- Additional activity
- Increase in backfill rate

Next Steps

- CTMUHB 642 overarching process to be imbedded
- Health pathways with primary care development to reduce demand
- Service transformation
- Theatre workforce paper submission for ELG
- Review of theatre change and baseline as Trauma capacity increased across CTMUHB

Risks

- Workforce Especially A&C
- Number of areas that require transformation
- Clinical engagement
- Diagnostics
- Pre-assessment
- Demand levels continue at higher levels
- WPAS system
- Digital solution Text remind and Digital dictation













Bwrdd lechyd Prifysgol Cwm Taf Morgannwg University Health Board 5.4 Ophthalmology Improvement Plan Progress







Area	Action update
Get it right first time (GIRFT)	 External review of both Glaucoma and Cataract services Reports pending
Preassessment	 A bi-monthly task and finish group has been established. The aim of this group is to standardise our processes to ensure that patients can safely have their surgery performed on any CTM site. Development of standard operating procedure and update and review of all clinical guidelines to ensure safe and effective care.
Nursing	 Workforce model is currently under review, with aim is to ensure that the nursing teams across the CTM sites work as one. Review being completed of all JD's across CTM to ensure that they are all up to date and fit for purpose. Development of the role of the nurse practitioner and nurse led services. Planned review of all clinical guidelines and standard operating procedures. Enrolment of all ophthalmology specialist staff to undertake the Agored course "Fundamentals in ophthalmology" Recently recruited 2x new band 6 ophthalmic specialist nurses who need to undergo intravitreal injection training. Ongoing development of non-registered nursing staff, specifically looking at the development of a protocol for the safe administration of eye drops in our ophthalmology clinics. Nurse Practitioner training nursing teams across sites from September in order to undertake slit lamp training









Bwrdd lechyd Prifysgol Cymr Taf Morgannwg University Health Board 5.4 Ophthalmology Improvement Plan Progress

Area	Action update
Referral Refinement	Continuation of established referral refinement schemes within practices in CTM: • Independent Prescribing • Wet AMD • Diabetic Retinopathy • Glaucoma - 23/24 funding to be approved
Workforce	 Cornea consultant now appointed pending September start Glaucoma consultant on maternity leave – locum post advertised – 2 very good candidates, anticipating to appoint both candidates Head of Optometry post is vacant - out to advert Head of Orthoptics post vacant - out to advert All consultants to have job plans in Sep/Oct
Performance	 At the end of June no cataract patients waiting for a new appointment over 104 weeks, and continues to reduce No patients waiting all stages at end of July for >156 weeks Waiting times for stage 1 cataracts >52 weeks continue to reduce Longest waiting over target date patients being booked Reduction of patients without a HRF factor from 709 in May to 539 in June. To aim for 0 patients waiting for a first appointment over 52 weeks by end of March 2024
	 High Volume Friday cataract list in Bridgend non training list - so has 7 patients on the list Additional laser clinics booked to see high risk patients waiting for PRP laser Continuous clerical validation of the lists Additional weekend clinics for long waiting new and follow-up glaucoma patients (capacity for 36 new patients and 90 follow-ups in August) Additional weekend clinics for long waiting stage 1 cataracts in June (140 patients) Review being undertaken for all clinic templates Review being undertaken with aim of condensing some theatre lists in order to fully utilise all staff and theatre capacity Q2 Allocation of patients sent to Vanguard (517 in total)

























Recommendation:

The Board or Committee are asked to:

Committee members are asked to note the work underway within Planned Care to improve the waiting times situation across the surgical specialties and specifically within Ophthalmology.























AGENDA	ITEM

5.3

PLANNING, PERFORMANCE & FINANCE COMMITTEE

CIVIL CONTINGENCIES AND BUSINESS CONTINUITY ANNUAL REPORT 2022-23

Date of meeting	22 August 2023
FOI Status	Open/Public
If closed please indicate reason	Not Applicable - Public Report
Prepared by	Jason Evans, Emergency Preparedness, Response and Recovery Manager
Presented by	Linda Prosser, Director of Strategy and Transformation
Approving Executive Sponsor	Executive Director of Strategy and Transformation
Report purpose	FOR NOTING

Engagement (internal/external) undertaken to date (including receipt/consideration at Committee/group)		
Committee/Group/Individuals	Date	Outcome
Health Board	25 th May 2023	NOTED

ACRONYMS	
СТМИНВ	Cwm Taf Morgannwg University Health Board
EPRR	Emergency Preparedness, Response and Recovery
EPRRM	Emergency Preparedness, Response and Recovery Manager
CCA	Civil Contingencies Act 2004
PPE	Personal, Protective Equipment
PHW/E	Public Health Wales/England

1/13 108/180



SWLRF	South Wales Local Resilience Forum
I,P&C	Infection, Prevention and Control
MI	Major Incident
WG	Welsh Government
MERIT	Medical Emergency Response Intervention Team
VHF	Viral Haemorrhagic Fever

1. SITUATION/BACKGROUND

- 1.1 Cwm Taf Morgannwg University Health Board is a Category 1 Responder under the Civil Contingencies Act 2004 and therefore has the following duties placed upon it under this act and must:
 - Assess the risk of emergencies occurring and use this to inform contingency planning;
 - Put in place emergency plans;
 - Put in place Business Continuity Management arrangements;
 - Put in place arrangements to make information available to the public about civil protection matters and maintain arrangements to warn, inform and advise the public in the event of an emergency;
 - Share information with other local responders to enhance coordination;
 - Co-operate with other local responders to enhance co-ordination and efficiency; and
 - Provide advice and assistance to businesses and voluntary organisations about business continuity management (Local Authorities only).
- 1.2 This report covers the work and actions of CTMUHB in relation to Emergency Preparedness, Response and Recovery (EPRR) during 2022-23, aligning with the Annual Return that the Health Board is mandated to submit to Welsh Government.
- 1.3 Appendix A of this report provides additional detail in relation to the work completed by the EPRR Manager, Assistant Director of Transformation and the Executive Director of Strategy and Transformation to support the organisation's duties as a Category 1 responder.



2. SPECIFIC MATTERS FOR CONSIDERATION BY THIS MEETING (ASSESSMENT)

The Annual Report provides an oversight of how CTMUHB is performing against its duties under the Civil Contingencies Act 2004. Specific areas of compliance to note are:

2.1 Assessing the risk of emergencies occurring and using this to inform contingency planning:

- 2.1.1 CTMUHB has demonstrated a reasonable compliance with the need to assess risks through its existing risk assessments and plans and the HB's response to new risks. This includes:
 - a. Pre-planning and operational response to instances of industrial action. Utilising data and cross organisational/sector and external partner collaboration to ensure effective pre-plans are in place along with robust strategic, tactical and operational response structures to maintain patient, staff and organisational safety through challenging industrial action periods.
 - b. Responding to the publication of findings from the Manchester Arena Inquiry and the implementation of Martyn's Law (See appendix). CTMUHB EPRRM is in consultation with Facilities/Estates leads to ensure organisational compliance.
 - c. Working collaboratively via the SWLRF multi agency structures to develop plans to ensure that adequate mortuary provision is in place across the region to maintain dignity.
 - d. Response to the notification of adverse weather events, and the subsequent risk assessed activation of HB severe Weather plans.
 - e. Contributing to the amendment and update of the SWLRF Community Risk Register through engaging in the evaluation and analysis of risk that has the potential to impact on our services. Work is ongoing with partners to align existing plans and develop additional plans where needed.
 - f. Ongoing work for the completion and testing/exercising of a pan Wales Mass Casualties Dashboard.
 - g. Following recent Executive attendance at the National Tier 1 Exercise 'Mighty Oak' regarding a notional National Power Outage, the EPRRM is developing cross department plans regarding possible energy insecurities.



2.2 Putting in place emergency plans:

- 2.2.1 CTMUHB has demonstrated reasonable compliance with this requirement through update/publication of a number of plans ready to form the basis of a range of emergency responses. Existing plans are under review in line with agreed timescales to develop the following:
 - The Business Continuity Policy
 - Business Continuity Guidance for Managers
 - Lockdown Procedural Guidance
 - Helicopter Landing Procedures (Prince Charles and Royal Glamorgan Hospitals).
 - Bomb Threat and Suspicious Packages.
 - Severe Weather –Ice and Snow
 - Severe Weather Heatwave
 - VIP visit/attendance
 - Pandemic Operational Plan
 - Ebola Escalation Procedure
 - Viral Haemorrhagic Fever (VHF) Management of suspected cases Procedure
 - Continued further discussion and work on the Emergency Pressures escalation Policy in partnership with operational colleagues
- 2.2.2 Work has commenced and is ongoing to review plans and address structural changes in relation to revised Care Group Structures within CTMUHB.
- 2.2.3 An agreed 'Scheme of Work' has commenced to update the organisation's 'Major Incident and Critical Business Continuity Procedural Guidance'. Cross Care-Group working groups are in place across all acute sites and are revising and developing site specific MI guidance plans to enhance MI response within CTMUHB.

Executive level governance is in place and the EPRRM is working with Acute Site General Manager to ensure a uniformed approach is developed and implemented across the organisation in line with the legislative requirements of the CCA 2004 and WG Guidance.



2.3 **Put in place Business Continuity Management arrangements:**

- 2.3.1 Amongst the range of BCM plans that exist within CTMUHB the following are examples of plans that have been activated in 2022-23:
 - Provision of assurance through adverse weather occurrences that has included 'Storm Eunice'
 - Provision of assurance through periods of Industrial Action
 - Health Board support to multi-agency approach for emergency relocation and healthcare provision for Ukrainian refugees
 - Addressing issues surrounding increase in instances of Paediatric Strep 'A'
 - Addressing security issues surrounding protests in relation to Covid Vaccinations
 - Suspected Viral Haemorrhagic Fever Incident Princess of Wales
 - Loss of Electricity Supply Royal Glamorgan Hospital
 - Loss of data due to cable breach Royal Glamorgan Hospital.

2.4 Collaborative Working

- 2.4.1 As a Category 1 responder under the Civil Contingencies Act 2004 and to ensure that CTMUHB engages and shares information with relevant partners CTMUHB have active membership on the South Wales Local Resilience Forum, the Welsh Health Emergency Planning Advisory Groups, the Welsh Health and Social Services Group, Local Authority Planning Groups and a number of other strategic and tactical working and task and finish groups that underpin the above.
- 2.4.2 Participation in such groups has resulted in the ability of CTMUHB to adopt and take assurance from national plans, such as the National Supply Disruption Plan that is managed by the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership (NWSSP), future National Health Surveillance plans and processes through Public Health Wales/England. It also ensures that CTMUHB are linked into the development and amendment of Strategic and Tactical regional and national planning, and are updated on emerging risks utilizing shared situational awareness to ensure the best planning and response is in place.



- 2.4.3 CTMUHB has an internal Strategic Emergency Preparedness, Response and Recovery Group, chaired by the Executive Director of Strategy and Transformation. This group brings together representatives of each Care Group with the aim of providing Strategic focus on emergency preparedness response and recovery.
- 2.4.4 Plans are in place to develop a Tactical EPRR Group to underpin the Strategic Group and ensure that lessons identified from local, regional and national incidents and threats are actioned appropriately. The group will also provide robust assurance of BCM planning across CTMUHB.
- 2.4.5 The ethos of developing and embedding EPRR within CTMUHB is ongoing and discussions are ongoing to embed EPRR within operational groups already in place and those emerging following the recent structural review and Care Group implementation.

3. KEY RISKS/MATTERS FOR ESCALATION TO BOARD/COMMITTEE

- 3.1 Work has commenced to update the organisation's 'Major Incident and Critical Business Continuity Procedural Guidance'. Cross Care Group working groups are in place across all acute sites and are revising and developing site specific MI guidance plans to enhance MI response within CTMUHB. Executive level governance is in place and the EPRRM is working with Acute Site General Manager to ensure a uniformed approach is developed and implemented across the organisation in line with the legislative requirements of the CCA 2004 and WG Guidance.
- 3.2 There is a need to ensure that the Health Board's Care Groups continue to develop, review and update plans for their areas and to ensure that risks are evaluated and adequate measures put in place to mitigate the impact of such risks. Plans are in place to develop a robust governance/assurance framework via the Strategic EPRR Group to ensure this is in place and provide relevant levels of support to achieve.
- 3.3 There is a requirement that all Health Board and Care Group plans and guidance align to the relevant standards, ISO 22301 and statutory guidance from WG and NHS Wales. This requires continued significant engagement with internal and external stakeholders.
- 3.4 The Health Board and its nominated responsible person for EPRR must maintain adequate resourcing for EPRR. Plans are in place to



theme EPRR within operational level care group meetings and instil EPRR 'champions' across the organisation to support. In addition it is planned to enhance the resourcing of EPRR within current budgets via increased awareness of planning team members to provide ongoing support across care group and in embedding pan CTMUHB.

3.5 There is a need to consider mandating areas of EPRR training i.e. Major Incident Training for those on the on call rota and those involved in the enacting of CTMUHB MI Plans whether site specific or organisational wide. Business Continuity Training for relevant managers, in order that all relevant persons receive training as required under the Civil Contingencies Act 2004, and that training and development meets the required standards under the National Occupational Standards and other statutory guidance from WG and NHS Wales.

4. IMPACT ASSESSMENT

Quality/Safety/Patient Experience implications	There are no specific quality and safety implications related to the activity outined in this report.
Related Health and Care	Governance, Leadership and Accountability
standard(s)	If more than one Healthcare Standard applies please list below:
Equality Impact Assessment (EIA) completed - Please note EIAs are required for <u>all</u> new, changed or withdrawn policies and services.	No (Include further detail below) If yes, please provide a hyperlink to the location of the completed EIA or who it would be available from in the box below. If no, please provide reasons why an EIA was not considered to be required in the box below.
Legal implications / impact Resource (Capital/Revenue	Yes (Include further detail below) The Civil Contingencies Act 2004 places legal requirements on Organisations. These powers have been conferred on WG who now have the power to inspect and examine and Organisation's emergency preparedness. There is no direct impact on resources as a result of the activity outlined in this report.
£/Workforce) implications / Impact	result of the activity outlined in this report.
Link to Strategic Goals	Sustaining Our Future



5. RECOMMENDATION

5.1 The Committee is asked to: **NOTE** the Civil Contingencies and Business Continuity Annual Report.



Appendix A: Civil Contingencies and Business Continuity Annual Report

Major incident and business continuity plans

The Emergency Planning Response and Recovery Manager (EPRRM) role has reviewed key policies and procedures in line with the expectations of the Civil Contingencies Act and Welsh Government expectations, namely:

- The Business Continuity Policy
- Business Continuity Guidance
- Lockdown procedural guidance
- Helicopter Landing Procedures (Prince Charles and Royal Glamorgan Hospitals).
- Bomb Threat and Suspicious Packages.
- Severe Weather –Ice and Snow
- Severe Weather Heatwave
- VIP visit/attendance
- Continued further discussion and work on the Emergency Pressures escalation Policy in partnership with operational colleagues

Work has commenced to update the organisation's 'Major Incident and Critical Business Continuity Procedural Guidance'. Cross Care Group working groups are in place across all acute sites and are revising and developing site specific MI guidance plans to enhance MI response within CTMUHB. Executive level governance is in place and the EPRRM is working with Acute Site General Managers to ensure a uniformed approach is developed and implemented across the organisation in line with the legislative requirements of the CCA 2004 and WG Guidance.

The EPRRM supports Local Authority (LA) planning groups such as the Event Safety Advisory Groups for each LA within CTMUHB, providing advice and ensuring that HB requirements are factored in to the planning of major events and that information that may affect HB activity is relayed back to the organisation.

The EPRRM is also part of other LA's Emergency Planning forums and has been involved in areas of planning such as:

- Control of Major Accidental Hazard (COMAH) Registered site emergency response planning – Royal Mint
- Landslide (Tips) Response planning
- Prevention of Terrorism through active participation on the LA's Protective Security Preparedness Group



Operational Support

The Executive Director of Strategy and Transformation, deputised by the Assistant Director of Transformation are active participants on the SWLRF Strategic Co-ordination Group. The Assistant Director of Transformation and the EPRRM actively attend the SWLRF Tactical Co-ordination Group meetings. These forums deal with Strategic and Tactical preparedness, response and recovery for the range of issues that can be found on the SWLRF risk register.

The EPRRM also sits on a number of SWLRF sub groups such as the:

- Training and Development group
- Humanitarian Assistance Group
- Severe Weather Group
- Mass Casualties Group

The Executive Director and Assistant Director also sit on other Strategic Groups such as the WG Health and Social Services (Planning and Response) Group. This group provides health surveillance and global and national health information, advice and shares issues and best practice for health and social care partners.

The EPRRM sits on the Welsh Ambulance Service Pre Hospital Group. This group plans the pre hospital response to mass casualty events and the training of HB staff for their duties as Major Emergency Response Team members, along with multi-agency procedures and protocols during such events.

The EPRRM role has supported the ongoing review of the CTMUHB Emergency Pressures Escalation procedure. The purpose of this Escalation procedure is to provide an operational approach to the effective management of capacity, flow and escalation across all areas within CTMUHB.

The EPRRM forms part of the IP&C Strategic Committee and Tactical Cell and has liaised with Infection, Prevention Control Leads on the PPE issues and guidance from WG and PH. The EPRRM is currently liaising with PHW to review the PPE and procedures for dealing with Highly Infectious diseases including Viral Haemorrhagic Fever type diseases, Ebola and SARs.

The EPRRM provides evaluation of meteorological data in relation to the potential impact to the HB operations, impact on HB premises and infrastructure and the impact on staff travel etc. This includes liaison with Facilities, Estates and construction contractors to ensure that weather warnings and response plans are in place.



Training and Development

The EPRRM role has delivered training and development in the following areas:

- Tactical Hospital Major Medical Incident Management and Support Courses
- Major Incident Loggist Courses
- Strategic/Gold level Multi Agency Major Incident protocol and procedural training
- On Call Familiarisation sessions with new Senior Managers on Call.
- Business Continuity for managers.

The EPRRM also co-ordinates multi agency training for senior and executive managers in conjunction with the SWLRF Co-ordinator and provides training support to the roles of the Medical Emergency Response Intervention Team (MERIT) teams, for which CTMUHB in partnership with all HBs across Wales sanctions the provision of trained emergency nurses to assist in the event of mass casualty major incidents.

Exercises/Conferences:

The EPRRM has recently had direct involvement through the SWLRF Training and Exercising Group with the development and delivery of a Tier 1 – National Power Outage Strategic Pan UK Exercise – Exercise 'Mighty Oak' involved the notional National Power Outage over a 7 day period.

CTMUHB provided Executive Level Strategic Leads who fully participated in the exercise as part of its Strategic Command and Coordination Group. Identified national and organisational learning from the exercise is currently being utilised to amend and strengthen organisational BCM planning.

The EPRRM has represented the organisation at recent 'Health Prepared Wales' health specific conference and at the 'Wales EPRR Conference' providing feedback as required.

The Tactical Hospital Major Medical Incident Management and Support Courses have a table top exercise as part of the course. This a mass casualty incident based on a bombing of a shopping mall – CTMUHB training programme ensures that on call Exec/Senior managers are exposed to this exercise.

The EPRRM has developed a no-notice abduction exercise in partnership with the maternity department and facilities colleagues. This exercise has been successfully carried out at PCH on 2 occasions within 2022-23 and is scheduled to be implemented across all CTMUHB maternity sites during 2023-24.



Martyn's Law

Background -

On Monday 19 December 2022, the UK Government announced enhanced details for the Protect Duty, now to be known as 'Martyn's Law' in tribute to Martyn Hett, who was killed alongside 21 others in the Manchester Arena terrorist attack in 2017.

Why do we need Martyn's Law -

Throughout the UK we need to improve security and ensure robust, proportionate, and consistent measures at public places to make sure we can better prepare and improve public security, in light of possible future attacks.

The UK Government are aware through engagement with industry that without legal compulsion, counter terrorism security efforts often fall behind legally required activities. The prioritisation, consideration and application of security processes and measures is currently inconsistent.

Who will be in scope -

Premises will fall within the scope of the Duty where "qualifying activities" take place. This will include locations for purposes such as entertainment and leisure, retail, food and drink, museums and galleries, sports grounds, public areas of local and central Government buildings (e.g., town halls), visitor attractions, temporary events, Places of Worship, <u>health</u>, and education.

It is proposed that the Duty will apply to eligible locations which are either: a building (including collections of buildings used for the same purposes, e.g., a campus); or location/event (including a temporary event) that has a defined boundary, allowing capacity to be known. Eligible locations whose maximum occupancy meets the above specified thresholds will be then drawn into the relevant tier.

Therefore, premises will be drawn into the scope of the Duty if they meet the following three tests:

- That the premises is an eligible one i.e., building or event with a defined boundary.
- That a qualifying activity takes place at the location; and
- That the maximum occupancy of the premises meets a specified threshold – either 100+ or 800+

How will it work -

The Bill will impose a duty on the owners and operators of certain locations to increase their preparedness for and protection from a terrorist attack by requiring them to take proportionate steps, depending on the size and nature of the activities that take place there.



Proportionality is a fundamental consideration for this legislation. It will therefore establish a tiered model, linked to the activity that takes place at a location and its capacity:

- A standard tier will drive good preparedness outcomes. Duty holders will be required to undertake simple yet effective activities to improve protective security and preparedness. This will apply to qualifying locations with a maximum capacity of over 100. This could include larger retail stores, bars, or restaurants.
- 2) **An enhanced tier** will see additional requirements placed on high-capacity locations in recognition of the potential catastrophic consequences of a successful attack. This will apply to locations with a capacity of over 800 people at any time. This could include live music venues, theatres, and department stores.

Following initial assessment it is likely that CTMUHB premises will be 'within scope' and fall within 'enhanced tier' requirements.

CTMUHB premises will thus require an enhanced security risk assessment and security plan considered to a 'reasonably practicable' standard. This will allow the assessment to balance risk reduction against the time, money and effort required to achieve a successful level of security preparedness - a recognised standard in other regulatory regimes (including Fire and Health and Safety).



5.4

PLANNING, PERFORMANCE & FINANCE COMMITTEE

CTMUHB ASSURANCE MANCHESTER ARENA INQURY – RECOMMENDATIONS

Date of meeting	22/08/2023
FOI Status	Open/Public
If closed please indicate reason	Not Applicable - Public Report
Prepared by	Jason Evans – Emergency Preparedness, Response and Recovery Manager
Presented by	Linda Prosser – Executive Director of Strategy and Transformation
Approving Executive Sponsor	Executive Director of Strategy and Transformation
Report purpose	FOR NOTING

Engagement (internal/external) undertaken to date (including receipt/consideration at Committee/group)		
Committee/Group/Individuals	Date	Outcome
(Insert Name)	(DD/MM/YYYY)	Choose an item.

ACRONYMS	
CTMUHB	Cwm Taf Morgannwg University Health Board
EPRR	Emergency Preparedness, Response and Recovery
CCA	Civil Contingencies Act
SWLRF	South Wales Local Resilience Forum
ACC	Assistant Chief Constable
SWP	South Wales Police

1/10 121/180



MIP	Major Incident Plan
MACG	Multi Agency Coordinating Group
JESIP	Joint Emergency Services Interoperability Principles
SCG	Strategic Coordinating Group
TCG	Tactical Coordinating Group
CPD	Continuous Personal Development
EMRTS	Emergency Medical Retrieval and Transfer Service
MERIT	Medical Emergency Response Intervention Team
SLA	Service Level Agreement

1. SITUATION/BACKGROUND

- 1.1 Cwm Taf Morgannwg University Health Board (CTMUHB) is a Category 1 Responder under the Civil Contingencies Act 2004 and thus must comply with the following duties placed upon it under the act. CTMUHB has the duty to:
 - Assess the risk of emergencies occurring and use this to inform contingency planning;
 - Put in place emergency plans;
 - Put in place Business Continuity Management arrangements;
 - Put in place arrangements to make information available to the public about civil protection matters and maintain arrangements to warn, inform and advise the public in the event of an emergency;
 - Share information with other local responders to enhance coordination;
 - Co-operate with other local responders to enhance co-ordination and efficiency; and
- 1.2 To address the legislative requirements above, CTMUHB has developed the following infrastructure:
 - A robust governance structure for oversight of the EPRR functions with an executive lead for EPRR and formal reporting structures to sub-committee and the board.



- A Strategic Emergency Preparedness, Response and Recovery Group to oversee planning and preparedness within the HB. Work is ongoing to further develop and embed operational EPRR functions across revised care group structures. This is to ensure that pre-planning for foreseeable and unforeseeable events are embedded within processes and procedures and becomes part of everyday working.
- The CTMUHB EPRR function is fully embedded within all-Wales health emergency planning and response structures to ensure uniformity of preparedness and response across NHS Wales.
- Collaborative working is a key function within EPRR and the CTMUHB EPRR manager works closely with all-Wales external partners as part of the South Wales Local Resilience Forum (SWLRF), forming an integral part of local and national multiagency response planning and exercising and plays an active part in a number of task and finish groups as part of the SWLRF to ensure preparedness.
- 1.3 CTMUHB along with all other SWLRF Category 1 responding organisations has recently been in receipt of a letter from SWLRF Chair ACC Mark Travis (South Wales Police).

The purpose of the letter is to highlight recent recommendations published as part of the Manchester Arena Inquiry Report and to request assurance from Category 1 responding organisations that organisational preparedness is in place or being worked towards to address relevant recommendations.

2. SPECIFIC MATTERS FOR CONSIDERATION BY THIS MEETING (ASSESSMENT)

The following recommendations have been received via ACC Travis' letter dated 11th May 2023 and the relevant organisational assurance position is highlighted below:

2.1 Your organisation holds a current Major Incident plan (MIP) that has been the subject of a recent review and update. That this plan has either been tested / exercised or has been successfully used within a challenging operational scenario. This plan should support the legal requirements of the Civil Contingencies Act 2004 and wider legislation and policy relevant to your own organisations.

RAG Status - Amber

Organisational Assurance Position

Manchester Arena Inquiry - Recommendations Page 3 of 10

Planning, Performance & Finance Committee 22 August 2023



CTMUHB has an up to date, live overarching MIP in place that is due for review during 2024. This plan has been shared and approved by WG colleagues. However to enhance organisational incident management support, a full review has been initiated and task and finish groups are in place to develop site specific plans for our acute sites and support elements from community sites that would be required to support a major incident/mass casualty event of this nature.

The purpose of the revised plan will be to provide full instruction on actions to be taken by all staff/care groups and will be provided in dedicated 'action card' format which will form part of MI training/exercising. The revised plan will include full information on JESIP principles and actions to support the actuation of MACG.

Elements of the CTMUHB MIP have been utilised during a number of critical incidents within 2022/23, these have included national data outages and acute site power outages. The major incident management aspect of the plan including the establishment of incident management structures has been utilised successfully.

A Welsh Government MIP and Mass Casualty live exercise is planned for October 2023. This will test the national casualty dispersal plan along with CTMUHB's internal MIPs. CTM EPRR Manager is embedded within the WG exercise planning group. The internal element of the exercise will look to test Gold/Silver and Tactical Response Cells actuation in line with the MIP.

2.2 The staff in your organisation who operate at a strategic, tactical and operational level, have the confidence and clarity of how to declare a Critical or Major Incident and understand how to invoke the trigger plan to initiate a Strategic and/or Tactical Co-ordination Group (SCG/TCG). Please note the activation process is currently changing to a new and improved automated process based upon lessons learnt in the Dyfed Powys LRF.

RAG Status - Green

Organisational Assurance Position

CTMUHB has an embedded 24/7 on call structure with both tactical and strategic on call incident management rotas in place. Mass casualty/MI training is ongoing and is scheduled for completion by September 2023.



A training needs analysis has been developed and will feed into an enhanced training programme for CTM incident managers for implementation post September 2023. The programme will provide information and guidance on incident management issues and familiarise incident managers with the revised MI plan and site specific action that will be required. The training plan will incorporate training relevant to Wales wide NHS National Occupational Standards relating to Health Incident Management which are currently under development by NHS Executive colleagues and will be circulated shortly. Resource requirements to facilitate delivery are currently under development. Ongoing training and exercising against NOS will be required and will be captured within CPD logs.

CTMUHB are currently developing an improved call management system through switchboard/informatics to enable receipt of the revised MACG actuations in line with the soon to be introduced system via SWLRF – The EPRR manager leads a T&F Group to address.

2.3 That your Major Incident Plan is simplified for first responders. It is recommended that first responders have simple, printed and readily available advice and guidance to assist effective decision making under the stress and pressure of responding to complex and highly traumatic multi-agency incidents. These guides are frequently called action cards. The content and method of delivery needs to be determined by each organisation.

RAG Status - Amber

Organisational Assurance Position

The current CTMUHB MI Plan incorporates 37 Action Card/Guidance Notes for staff. Whilst this provision addresses the requirement, there is a plan to further enhance the provision within the revised MI Plan and will include in-depth but simple action card based site specific operating principles for all staff.

The revised site specific training programme will follow the launch of the plan and will ensure staff are familiar with required actions and have an appreciation of the importance of their actions and how they enhance the whole HB ability to 'flex' for a MI actuation.

2.4 The ability to establish a command structure with Strategic, Tactical and Operational Commanders in the earliest stages of an incident

Manchester Arena Inquiry - Recommendations Page 5 of 10

Planning, Performance & Finance Committee 22 August 2023



RAG Status - Green

Organisational Assurance Position

CTMUHB has a robust on call incident management structure that can be called upon on a 24/7 basis. This includes 120 of our managers trained to tactical and 22 to strategic health incident management levels.

Training provided is accredited and approved by WG colleagues as best practice across Wales.

Our strategic incident managers are also currently embarking on a 'Wales Gold' multi-agency strategic training programme facilitated by the SWLRF which accredits them to operate within the SCG environment during a MI scenario within Wales.

The above CTMUHB On Call system is currently under review to ensure the capability provides the best fit and support to effectively manage any incident scenario whether in/out of hours.

A review of the position of Strategic/Tactical Hospital Incident Rooms is ongoing to ensure their locations provide a best fit for revised plans and enable a robust/specific 'command/incident management structure' to be developed and communicated for the incident type faced.

- 2.5 The ability to quickly provide competent ground assigned commanders and staff who are both operationally and occupationally competent.
- 2.6 The ability to implement the JESIP Doctrine
- 2.7 The formulation and sharing of METHANE messaging
- 2.8 The ability to agree and attend an "at scene" RVP Rendezvous Point
- 2.9 The ability to agree and attend an FCP Forward Control Point



RAG Status - Green

Organisational Assurance Position

Whilst CTMUHB is a category 1 responder and must comply with the requirements of the CCA 2004, it does not provide a scene specific MI response. On scene command for health is provided by WAST/EMRTS and thus their commanders receive the relevant training as highlighted above.

2.10 Where relevant, the ability to deploy your responders in hazardous environments with sufficient equipment to protect the public and themselves

RAG Status - Green

Organisational Assurance Position

Reference is made to deployment in hazardous environments within the current MI plan, however CTMUHB will not be required to carry out the function of a designated 'on scene responder'. This role is provided by WAST/EMRTS for health in Wales.

CTMUHB provides trained MERIT nurse support to national MI response via an all Wales SLA. MERIT nurses are fully trained/accredited and provided with all relevant PPE for use within the hazardous environment. The response is fully supported and resourced through CTMUHB emergency departments. The CTMUHB EPRR Manager is embedded within the MERIT training and delivery group.

Decontamination/De-robe facilities are available at our acute sites. Equipment and training is provided via the Infection Prevention and Control Team.

- 2.11 The staff that you personally appoint to attend the LRF must be of sufficient seniority, confidence and competence for this demanding role. They must attend LRF meetings with consistency.
- 2.12 The staff that you personally appoint to attend an SCG or TCG must be of sufficient seniority, confidence and competence for this demanding role. They must have attended and be qualified through suitable training. They must maintain their competence.

RAG Status - Amber

Organisational Position

CTMUHB has a fully functioning SMOC/Executive 24/7 on call incident management function. To ensure the function complies with MEN recommendations, the recently completed Training Needs Analysis will guide the enhancement of training provision for the future. National Occupational Standards in relation to Health Incident Management will be implemented to ensure all Wales compliance.

Our strategic incident managers are also currently embarking on a 'Wales Gold' multi-agency strategic training programme facilitated by the SWLRF which accredits them to operate within the SCG environment during a MI scenario within Wales. Recent lobbying of SWLRF leads has ensured that Wales Gold training space for CTMUHB has now increased from 2-6 places annually. To enhance this provision, consideration will be given to developing CTMUHB specific Gold/Silver multi-agency training.

Consideration is also being afforded to the provision of CPD logs for incident managers at all levels to ensure maintenance of competence is evidence against NOS.

CTMUHB On Call incident management rota is currently under review to ensure the capability provides the best fit and support to effectively manage any incident scenario whether in/out of hours.

3. KEY RISKS/MATTERS FOR ESCALATION TO BOARD/COMMITTEE

- 3.1 CTMUHB EPRR position is reported annually to WG/NHS Executive colleagues. Assurance has been provided and received in relation to the EPRR position in relation to Manchester Arena Recommendations.
- 3.2 CTMUHB is in a positive position in relation to Manchester Arena Recommendations, but work continues in many areas to further enhance and develop MI plans and accompanying MI training.
- 3.3 The EPRR Manager is working to ensure cross organisational 'buy in' and support for any required enhancements.
- 3.4 Momentum should be maintained to ensure the importance and awareness of incident management is understood and that the continued development, implementation and embedding of site specific MI plans is maintained.



3.5 Whilst at present it is difficult to present tangible costs to address the required levels of assurance, fully costed option appraisals will be provided to highlight and seek agreement for any additional future funding requirements that may emerge from required work streams.

4. IMPACT ASSESSMENT

Quality/Safety/Patient Experience implications	There are no specific quality and safety implications related to the activity outined in this report.				
Related Health and Care	Governance, Leadership and Accountability				
standard(s)	If more than one Healthcare Standard applies please list below:				
Equality Impact Assessment (EIA) completed - Please note EIAs are required for <u>all</u> new, changed or withdrawn policies and services.	No (Include further detail below)				
	If yes, please provide a hyperlink to the location of the completed EIA or who it would be available from in the box below. If no, please provide reasons why an EIA was not considered to be required in the box				
	Information update only				
	Yes (Include further detail below)				
Legal implications / impact	The Civil Contingencies Act 2004 places legal requirements on Organisations. These powers have been conferred on WG who now have the power to inspect and examine and Organisation's emergency preparedness				
	Yes (Include further detail below)				
Resource (Capital/Revenue £/Workforce) implications / Impact	Whilst at present it is difficult to present tangible costs to address the required levels of assurance, fully costed option appraisals will be provided to highlight and seek agreement for any additional future funding requirements.				
Link to Strategic Goals	Sustaining Our Future				



5. RECOMMENDATION

5.1 Receive the content of report as assurance against Manchester Arena Inquiry Recommendations letter provided by SWLRF Chair ACC Mark Travis.

6. Appendix

6.1 SWLRF Chair Letter to responder organisations



Dear Chief Executive, Chief Officer / Senior Partner,

Re: Manchester Arena Inquiry Volume 2 Emergency Response (MAI) – Response to the initial lessons IDENTIFIED

I will keep this communication both brief and simple for clarity and to reduce demands upon your time. I am writing to you with an initial response to the findings from the tragic events at the Manchester Arena (MAI) on the 22nd of May 2017. I can confirm that as your LRF we will be working with colleagues from Welsh Government and the other Welsh LRFs to review the extensive findings in much greater detail, in particular, all of the MAI recommendations from Volume 2, Emergency Response. I have attached links to the relevant reports in **Appendix 1**.

In considering the detail of the report I would draw your attention to the following areas as a priority. I have followed the approach of the Joint Decision Model and I would describe this as our initial or working strategy, pending a longer term and more in depth operational response. Can I please ask that you personally reassure yourself of the following matters.

1. Your organisation holds a current Major Incident plan (MIP) that has been the subject of a recent review and update. That this plan has either been tested / exercised or has been successfully used within a challenging operational scenario. This plan should support the legal requirements of the Civil Contingencies Act 2004 and wider legislation and policy relevant to your own organisations. It is strongly recommended that your MIP includes and is guided by the doctrine of JESIP which is included in **Appendix 2**.

This is referenced in the MAI at point no R1, page no 138.

- 2. The staff in your organisation who operate at a strategic, tactical and operational level
 - a. Have the confidence and clarity of how to declare a Critical Incident (CI) or Major Incident (MI) and to then how they share this decision with key partners.
 - b. When the decision is made to call an incident as CI or MI, staff understand how to invoke the trigger plan to initiate a Strategic and / or Tactical Co-ordination Group (SCG/TCG). Please note the activation process is currently changing to a new and improved automated process based upon lessons learnt in the Dyfed Powys LRF. This process will go live at the end of May, beginning of June 2023. I have attached the current and future processes. You will be advised formally of the exact date and time of the transfer of processes.

The CI and MI definitions are attached in **Appendix 3**. The current and <u>new</u> SWLRF mobilisation plan is attached in **Appendix 4**.

3. That your MIP is simplified for first responders. It is recommended that first responders have simple, printed and readily available advice and guidance to assist effective decision making under the stress and pressure of responding to complex and highly traumatic multi-agency incidents. These guides are frequently called action cards. The content and method of delivery needs to be determined by each organisation.

Whilst not a direct recommendation you may wish to consider making the JESIP APP (Application) available to relevant staff. This APP is very user friendly and is available in both IOS and Android. The APP includes advice and guidance for first responders with a direct link to What3Words to deliver an effective METHANE briefing.

Some elements of your MIP or response protocols may seem so routine as to not be considered as necessary to be tested or reviewed. I would urge you to consider the following issues –

1/2 131/180



- a. The ability to establish a command structure with Strategic, Tactical and Operational Commanders in the earliest stages of an incident Minutes 0 to 60.
- b. The ability to quickly provide competent ground assigned commanders and staff who are both operationally and occupationally competent.
- c. The ability to implement the JESIP Doctrine including
 - i. The formulation and sharing of METHANE messaging
 - ii. The ability to agree and attend an "at scene" RVP Rendezvous Point
 - iii. The ability to agree and attend an FCP Forward Control Point
 - iv. Where relevant, the ability to deploy your responders in hazardous environments with sufficient equipment to protect the public and themselves
- d. Clarity on your Article 2 ECHR responsibilities to save life, reduce harm and to work in collaboration.

This is referenced in the MAR at point no R45, R52, R63 page no's 144, 145,147.

4. The staff that you personally appoint to attend the LRF must be of sufficient seniority, confidence and competence for this demanding role. They must attend LRF meetings with consistency.

This is referenced in the MAR at point no R99, R100, page no 154.

5. The staff that you personally appoint to attend an SCG or TCG must be of sufficient seniority, confidence and competence for this demanding role. They must have attended and be qualified through suitable training. They must maintain their competence.

This is referenced in the MAR at point no R99, R101 page no 154.

I apologise that this correspondence may appear to be direct and action focussed. It is clear from the findings of the MAR that where these recommendations are not delivered the collective consequences expose the public, our staff and public confidence to significant risk. The role of the LRF is preparedness. If we all take the above steps we provide our staff with key foundations to interoperability, which in turn will provide greater clarity, grip and help to achieve our strategic aims of saving life, reducing harm and working in collaboration.

Please could I ask that you acknowledge receipt of this letter by 30th May 2023

Thank you for taking the time to consider this request

Yr eiddoch yn gywir /Yours sincerely,

Mark Travis
Assistant Chief Constable
South Wales Police

Prif Gwnstabl Cynorthwyol Heddlu De Cymru

Chair of South Wales Local Resilience Forum

Cadeirydd Fforwm Gwydnwch Lleol De Cymru

2/2 132/180

2023-24 Finance Report

Month 4







Summary









Situation

Our draft financial plan for 23/24 was submitted to Welsh Government (WG) on 31 March 2024. The draft plan identified a forecast deficit of £79.6m and WG confirmed that the plan was not supportable. The Health Board submitted a supplementary paper to WG at the end of May outlining the further work undertaken and the impact on the plan assumptions. However, the forecast deficit of £79.6m is unchanged. We are awaiting feedback on the 31 May submission.

The draft plan includes a £27.3m savings target which will require a significant step up in savings delivery compared to recent years.

The failure to submit a financially balanced plan is a breach of our statutory duty under the Finance (Wales) Act 2014.

This report outlines our financial performance against the draft plan for Month 4 (i.e. the period to 30th June 2023.

A separate Finance Performance report has been prepared which sets out the financial performance of the individual Care Groups and directorates as at M3 (i.e. the Delegated budget position). This financial performance report is discussed at the Planning, Performance & Finance Committee (PPFC) and the Executive Leadership Group (ELG) meetings.

Background

The financial plan for 23/24 is based on a 'Control Total' approach which requires the Care Groups and Directorates to deliver a maximum allowable overspend of £23.8m.

To meet the Control Total Care Groups and Directorates will need to deliver a £28.3m. Savings target from their M11 forecast out-turn positions for 22/23. In addition, since their forecast recurrent positions were greater than the In year positions, the Care Groups and Directorates will also need to deliver £11.7m of savings to cover the Non-Recurrent benefits reported in 22/23.

In summary:

	Delegated £m	Non Delegated £m	Total £m
Assessed Underlying Position	63.8	-29.6	34.2
Savings required to cover the NR Benefits from 22/23 assumed to be delivered in 23/24 plan	-11.7	4.8	-6.9
New 23/24 Savings Target	-28.3	1.0	-27.3
Control Total	23.8	-23.8	0.0

Any reported overspends against the Delegated Control Total will therefore be due to.:

- Shortfalls in savings to meet the £28.3m target for 23/24
- Shortfalls in savings to cover the £11.7m of NR benefits reported in 22/23
- Other operating variances

























Summary









Assessment

Overall Revenue position:

- The M4 in month position reported a £7.0m deficit (Q1 average run rate £7.4m/month).
- The M4 YTD position is now reporting a £29.3m deficit against the Revenue Resource Limit. This represents a £2.8m adverse variance compared to 4/12th of the forecast £79.6m deficit in the financial plan (£26.5m).
- The £2.8m adverse variance includes a £3.5m shortfall against the M4 savings target.
- The year end forecast remains at £79.6m which is consistent with the draft plan.
- This forecast assumes that we will receive £11m of funding for ongoing Covid programme costs.
- The Health Board has recently submitted additional savings proposals to WG to reduce the £79.6m forecast deficit by 10%, 20% and 30%.

Savings position:

- Actual savings to M4 was £5.6m which is £3.5m below the M4 savings target of £9.1m.
- The M4 forecast In year savings is £22.0m. This is £5.3m below the annual savings target of £27.3m.The M4 forecast Recurrent savings of £23.3m is £4.0m below the £27.3m target.
- Forecast savings have increased by £0.2m from M3 but the latest plans are still £5.3m below the target for 23/24. Recovery plans have been identified to close this gap which include reductions in planned investments, additional accountancy gains/discount rate benefits and new savings plans identified as part of the 10%,20% and 30% exercise for WG.

Cash position:

 The forecast Cash Flow position to year end shows a projected deficit of £79.6m. This reflects the current plan deficit and will require future strategic cash support. Without cash support there will be a cash shortfall in the latter months of the financial year.

Recommendation

The PPFC is asked to **DISCUSS** and **NOTE** the financial performance of the Health Board for the period to 31st July 2023.



























Contents



SUSTAINING OUR FUTURE



INSPIRING PEOPLE





Slide	Subject Area
5	Executive Summary
6	YTD Performance & Forecast
7-9	Pay Expenditure Trends
10	Non pay Expenditure Trends
11	COVID Expenditure Trends
12	Income Trends
13-14	Income Assumptions
15	Savings
16-17	Risk Management
18	Statement of Financial Position
19	Cash Flow forecast
20	Public Sector Payment Policy Compliance
21	Capital Expenditure



















Executive Summary









Overall Revenue Position

- The M4 in month position reported a £7.0m deficit (M3: £8.9m).
- The M4 YTD position is reporting a £29.3m deficit against the Revenue Resource Limit. This represents a £2.8m adverse variance compared to 4/12th of the forecast £79.6m deficit in the financial plan (£26.5m).
- The £2.8m adverse variance includes a £3.5m shortfall against the M4 YTD savings target.
- The year end forecast remains at £79.6m which is consistent with the draft plan. The key risks to the forecast deficit are included in the Risk table on Page 16. The two key risks are the ABUHB arbitration risk and several WG funding risks.

Savings

- Actual savings to M4 YTD was £5.6m which is £3.5m below the M4 YTD savings target of £9.1m.
- The M4 forecast In year savings is £22.0m. This is £5.3m below the annual savings target of £27.3m. The M4 forecast Recurrent savings of £23.3m is £4.0m below the £27.3m target.
- Forecast savings have increased by £0.2m from M3 but the latest plans are still £5.3m below the target for 23/24. Recovery plans have been identified to close this gap which include reductions in planned investments, additional accountancy gains and new savings plans recently identified as part of the 10%,20% and 30% exercise.

Cash

- The closing cash balance at 31st July 2023 was £3.8m.
- The forecast Cash Flow position to year end shows a projected deficit of £79.6m. This reflects the current plan deficit and will require future strategic cash support. Without cash support there will be a cash shortfall in the latter months of the financial year.

Capital

- The Capital Resource Limit for 2023/24 of £68.1m was issued on the 26th July 2023.
- Expenditure to M4 was £22.3m.
- The forecast outturn capital position is breakeven to the CRL target.

























Year to Date Performance and Forecast









	M4 Actual	M4 YTD	M4 Forecast	Financial Plan	
	£m	£m	£m		
Core plan deficit	6.3	26.4	69.7	70.9	
Exceptional Energy costs	0.7	2.9	9.9	8.7	
Covid programme costs:					
Health Protection	0.4	1.7	9.1	9.1	
PPE	0.0	0.1	0.3	1.0	
Adferiad	0.1	0.2	1.0	1.0	
Nosocomial	0.0	0.2	0.6	0.6	
Anticipated funding	(0.5)	(2.2)	(11.0)	(11.7)	
Total	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Grand total	7.0	29.3	79.6	79.6	

Key Points:

- The M4 YTD position is a £29.3m deficit. This represents a £2.8m adverse variance compared to 4/12th of the £79.6m deficit (£26.5m) included in the draft plan submitted to WG on 31st March.
- The £2.8m adverse variance includes a £3.5m shortfall against the M4 savings target of £9.1m offset by £0.7m of favourable operating variances which is mainly due to Dental contract underspends.
- As at M4 we are maintaining a forecast deficit of £79.6m for 23/24 which is consistent with the draft financial plan.
- This forecast assumes that we will receive £11m of funding for ongoing Covid programme costs. There is likely to be slippage on the £9.1m indicative allocation for Health Protection but WG have confirmed that any slippage will not be retained by the HB.























Pay Expenditure Trends











Staff Group	Feb-23 £'m	Mar-23 £'m	Apr-23 £'m	May-23 £'m	Jun-23 £'m	Jul-23 £'m
Administrative & Clerical	7.1	8.5	7.5	7.3	9.6	8.9
Medical And Dental	13.8	17.7	13.5	14.2	14.4	14.6
Nursing And Midwifery Registered	17.1	22.2	17.1	16.6	21.1	20.2
Add Prof Scientific And Technical	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.9	1.8
Additional Clinical Services	7.3	9.2	7.2	7.1	9.4	8.7
Allied Health Professionals	3.3	4.4	3.2	3.4	4.2	4.1
Healthcare Scientists	1.1	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.3
Estates And Ancillary	3.0	4.1	3.0	3.3	4.2	3.7
Students	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Grand Total	54.2	69.1	54.1	54.4	66.1	63.3

Spend category	Feb-23 £'m	Mar-23 £'m	Apr-23 £'m	May-23 £'m	Jun-23 £'m	Jul-23 £'m
Core	45.4	58.0	46.2	46.1	58.0	53.8
Agency	4.8	5.5	4.3	4.5	4.0	4.8
Overtime	1.7	2.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.8
ADH	1.1	1.5	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.4
Bank	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.2
WLI	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2
Grand Total	54.2	69.1	54.1	54.4	66.1	63.3

Key Points:

- The Mar-23 expenditure of £69.1m included a number of one off items. The net position after excluding these one off items was £57.5m.
- The Jun-23 expenditure of £66.1m included the non recurrent recovery payment of £11.7m. The net position after allowing for this one off item would be £54.4m
- The Jul-23 expenditure of £63.3m represents an increase of £8.9m compared to the average of Q1 adjusting for the recovery payment in M3. The M4 increase of £8.9m includes £8m for the 23/24 A4C pay award of 5% including arrears. The remaining £0.9m increase was due to increased agency of £0.5m and overtime £0.4m.
- Core pay expenditure remains consistent with Q1 after allowing for the recent pay award and the non recurrent recovery payment.
- Agency expenditure has increased by £0.8m in M4 and overtime has increased by £0.6m.





















8/21



Pay Expenditure Trends







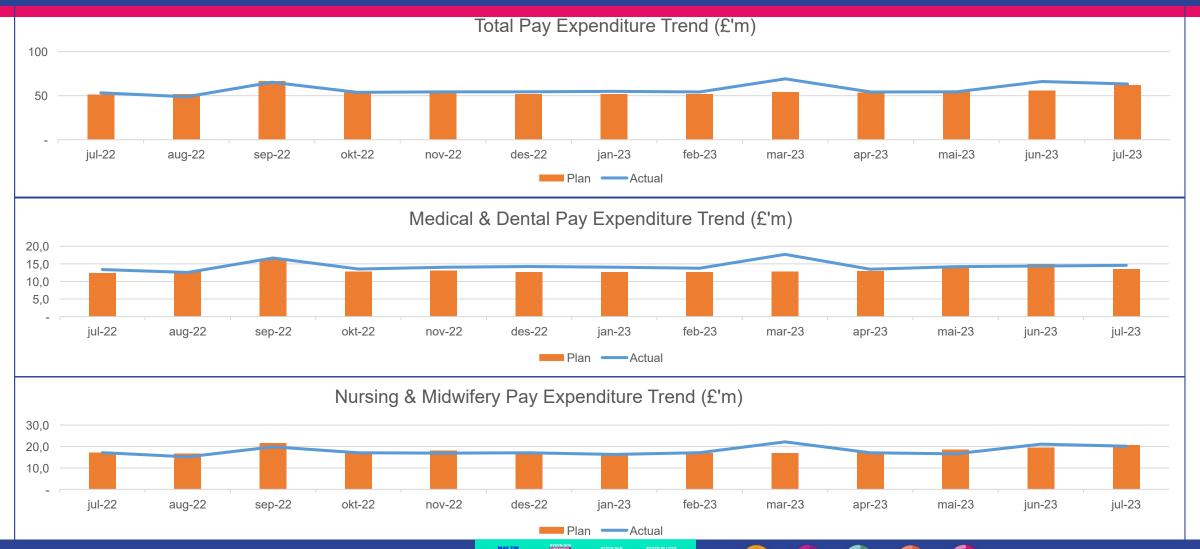






























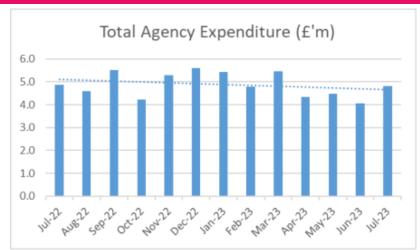
Variable Pay **Expenditure Trends**

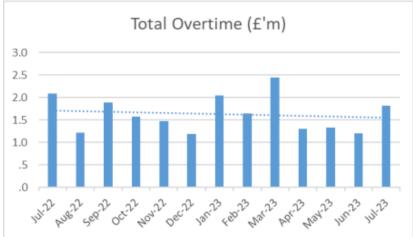


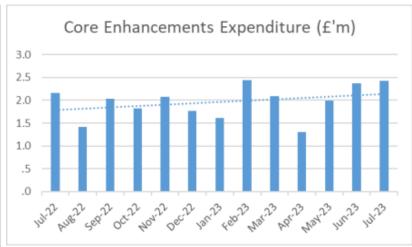


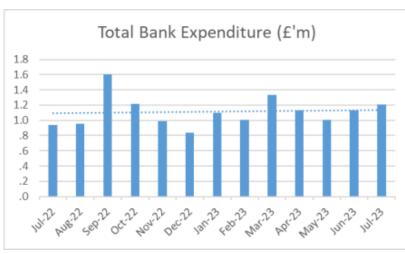


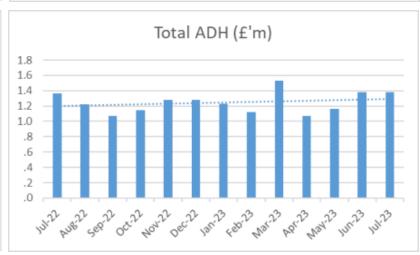












Key Points:

- Agency expenditure has increased in month by £0.8m. This is primarily driven by Nursing (£0.2m) & Medical (£0.3m)
- Enhancements continue to increase and reflect the delay in payment for bank holidays during April & May
- ADH Expenditure has remained consistent with M3.
- Bank has increased slightly, whilst Overtime has increased by £0.6m, primarily from Nursing (£0.3m).























Non Pay Expenditure Trends





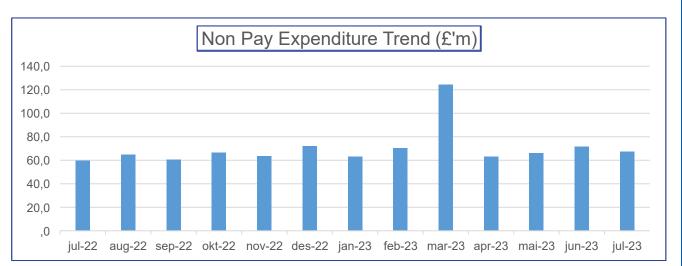




DYFODOL
द्
SUSTAINING OUR FUTURE



Non Pay Group	Feb-23 £'m	Mar-23 £'m	Apr-23 £'m	May-23 £'m	Jun-23 £'m	Jul-23 £'m
Primary Care Contractors	11.8					
Primary Care Drugs	6.6	8.3	9.7	8.4	8.9	8.8
Provider Non Pay	9.9	14.9	8.4	9.3	13.2	9.2
Secondary Care Drugs	4.4	4.6	3.6	5.2	4.6	4.4
Healthcare Commissioning	28.2	23.9	21.2	20.6	22.2	21.9
CHC & FNC	4.7	6.1	5.9	5.9	6.1	6.3
Other	4.7	53.3	3.4	5.4	4.6	4.7
Total Expenditure	70.3	124.9	63.2	65.9	71.7	67.0



- The M4 YTD non pay expenditure reduced by £4.7m compared to M3.
- Primary Care contractors expenditure decreased by £0.7m. The previous month included a non recurrent £0.7m cost pressure following an under accrual on the Community Pharmacy contract in 22/23.
- Provider non pay expenditure decreased by £4.0m. This was mainly due to the recognition of RIF expenditure plans with the Local Authorities for Q1 being reported in full in M3. These costs are now recognised monthly.
- Secondary Care Drugs appears to have settled to similar levels of expenditure to Q4 of 22/23.
- Healthcare commissioning expenditure increased by £0.3m in M4.
- CHC & FNC expenditure reported a small increase of £0.2m in M4. However, there has been significant increases within Mental Health which are being offset by reductions in non Mental Health cases.
- Included in Other is capital charges. During M2, capital charges increased by £1.4m due to a retrospective adjustment for M1 and the average for M1 – M3 was £4.5m. M4 has the updated for the latest capital charges forecast which has slightly increased but this is matched with a corresponding WG allocation adjustment.



























COVID Expenditure Trends











DYFODOL	
6	
SUSTAINING OUR FUTURE	





COVID Expenditure	Apr-23 £'000	May-23 £'000	Jun-23 £'000	Jul-23 £'000
Programme costs				
Health Protection – TTP	113	133	97	123
Health Protection - Vaccination	372	285	306	308
PPE	83	(33)	37	18
Adeferiad	39	47	39	50
Noscomial	39	27	45	46
Total Covid costs	646	459	525	545
Anticipated funding	(646)	(459)	(525)	(545)
Total	Ó	Ó	Ô	0

Key Points:

- The M4 YTD COVID Programme expenditure is £2.2m. In line with the WG guidance, the HB is anticipating that these costs will be fully funded.
- Pending finalisation of the 2023/24 plan for Health Protection, the M4 forecast of £9.1m is based on the indicative allocation noted in Sioned Rees's correspondence dated 22 Dec 2022. There is likely to be slippage on the £9.1m indicative allocation and we note the WG response which has confirmed that any slippage could not be retained by the HB.



















143/180





Income Trends











CREATING HEALTH



CYNNAL

DYFODOL



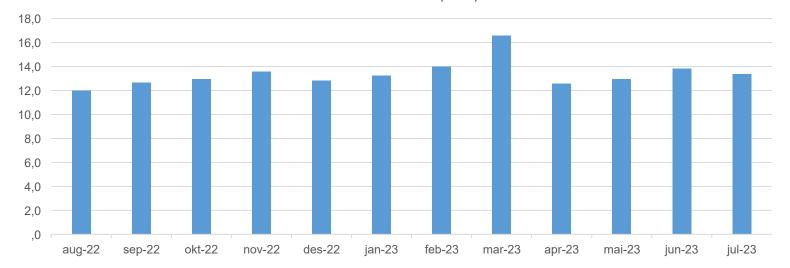


Income Group	Feb-23 £'m	Mar-23 £'m	Apr-23 £'m	May-23 £'m	Jun-23 £'m	Jul-23 £'m
Welsh NHS Income	7.6	8.4	6.8	6.9	7.7	7.3
WHSSC Income	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Primary Care Contractor Income	1.1	1.8	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.2
CHC Income	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5
Other Income	3.9	6.4	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.4
Total Expenditure	14.0	18.2	12.6	12.9	13.8	13.4

Key Points:

- The M4 income has decreased by £0.4m compared to M3.
- This includes a £0.4m decrease in Welsh NHS Income, which is due to M3 being the first month for income to be reported using actual activity information. The M4 position is consistent with the average of Q1.
- There was no significant changes in other income categories in M4.

Income Trend (£'m)



























Income **Assumptions WG**









	REVENUE RESOURCE LIMIT				Resource Limit
	HCHS £'m	Pharmacy £'m	Dental £'m	GMS £'m	£'m
Confirmed Welsh Government Allocations	1,077	29	24	83	1,212.5
Anticipated Allocations:					
RLW Social Care Workers	4.8				4.8
COVID Programme costs	9				9
1.5% Consolidate NHS Pay Award 22/23	8.9				8.9
Regional PCR Plans	7.3				7.3
Mental Health Investment Funding	0.4				0.4
Six Goals and Same Day Emergency Care (SDEC)	3				3
23/24 Pay award	24.2				24.2
Value in Healthcare NHS Wales Team	2.2				2.2
IFRS Revenue Adjustment	-2.4				-2.4
WRP contribution	-3.5				-3.5
Other	2.2				2.2
Total Allocations	1,133.2	28.5	23.5	83.4	1,268.6

- As at M4 the confirmed Revenue Resource allocation was £1,212.5m.
- The forecast position assumes a further £56.1m of Anticipated allocations to give a Total allocation of £1,268.6m.
- Until formally confirmed by WG, there are a number of risks associated with some of the these anticipated allocations. These are included in the Risk table on Page 16.

























Income Assumptions - NHS









	Contracted Income	Non Contracted Income	Total Income
	£'m	£'m	£'m
Swansea Bay University	31.7	0.9	32.5
Aneurin Bevan University	21.1	1.3	22.4
Betsi Cadwaladr University	0.0	0.2	0.2
Cardiff & Vale University	16.3	1.5	17.8
Cwm Taf Morgannwg University	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hywel Dda University	0.5	0.3	0.8
Powys	4.8	0.5	5.3
Public Health Wales	3.3	0.8	4.1
Velindre	0.0	10.2	10.2
NWSSP	0.0	0.0	0.0
DHCW	1.3	0.0	1.3
Wales Ambulance Services	0.0	0.1	0.1
WHSSC	12.0	1.1	13.1
EASC	0.0	0.0	0.0
HEIW	0.0	14.7	14.7
NHS Wales Executive	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	91.0	31.5	122.5

- LTA agreements have been agreed by all Health Boards and Trusts with the exception of ABUHB.
- Despite several efforts to try to resolve the dispute between CTMUHB and ABUHB in respect to our LTA agreement for 2023/24, we were not able to arrive at an agreement by the 30th June. In line with WG guidance an arbitration case was submitted to WG on the 1st July 2023.
- We have received an acknowledgement of the arbitration submission and await the outcome of the WG decision. If WG find in favour of CTMUHB, then the plan remains unchanged. If WG find in favour of ABUHB, the Health Board position will deteriorate by £3.1m. This risk is included in the Risk table on Page 16.

























Savings



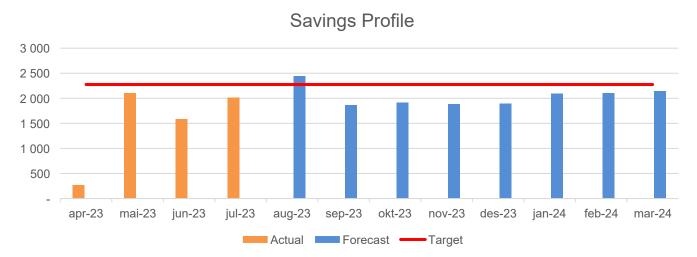








	Month 4			Month 3			
	YTD	23/24	Rec	YTD	23/24	Rec	
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	
Savings target as at M4	9.1	27.3	27.3	6.8	27.3	27.3	
Actual and Forecast Savings	(5.6)	(22.0)	(23.3)	(3.9)	(21.8)	(22.2)	
Total	3.5	5.3	4.0	2.9	5.5	5.1	



- The actual savings to M4 was £5.6m which is £3.5m below the M4 YTD savings target of £9.1m.
- The M4 forecast In year savings is £22.0m. This is £5.3m below the annual savings target of £27.3m.
- The M4 forecast Recurrent savings of £23.3m is £4.0m below the £27.3m target.
- Forecast savings have increased by £0.2m from M3 but the latest plans are still £5.3m below the target for 23/24.
- The following plans have been identified to support closing the current year £5.3m savings shortfall:
 - Reduction/delay in planned investments £ 1.2m
 - Additional accountancy gains and discount rate changes £2.0m
 - Additional savings plans recently identified as part of the 10%,20%,30% exercise which will now be included in the M5 savings report.

























Risk Management Risks and Opportunities









DYFODOL
<u></u>
CYD
SUSTAINING
OUR FUTURE



N	6
ROVING CARE	CI

	M4	M3	Comment
	£m	£m	
Savings delivery risks:			
Shortfall against planned savings delivery of £27.3m.	0	5.5	The latest forecast shortfall at M3 is £5.5m. Plans to address the latest forecast shortfall of £5.3m are set out in page 15.
Forecast recurrent overspends in Care Groups not recognised in the plan. Risk of not delivering the £7.0m of NR benefits in 22/23 again in 23/24.	0	0	These overspends need to be covered before any new savings for 23/24 can be recognised.
Funding risks:			
Assumed funding for the impact of RLW in 23/24	1.2	1.2	Further clarification needed on funding assumptions for 23/24.
Assumed funding for Regional Planned care Recovery solutions	0	3.8	Funding received in M4.
Risk of the 23/24 recurrent pay award not being fully funded given the £1.9m recurrent shortfall in 22/23. Actual A4C costs £24.2m, M&D TBC.	1.0	1.0	Further clarification needed on funding assumptions for 23/24.
Risk of pay award payments already made not being fully funded. Actual costs £9.0m	1.0	1.0	Further clarification needed on funding assumptions for 23/24.
Dental underspends – the latest forecast assumes that any dental underspends can be retained by the Health Board.	1.4	1.4	Further clarification needed on funding assumptions for 23/24.
Cost pressure risks:			
Contracting risks with other Health Boards	3.1	3.1	See Section 8 re specific risk re ABUHB.
Primary care prescribing – inflation and volume growth different to plan assumptions	Tbc	Tbc	Prescribing data is 2m in arrears and we will not have Q1 data until August 2023.
Significant uncertainty surrounding the expected energy cost pressure	Tbc	Tbc	The latest forecast is showing a £9.9m overspend which is £1.2m above the £8.7m included in the Financial plan.
Pension changes – Increased pension costs if staff opt back in following changes to the 1995 scheme	0	0.75	
Winter plans – All schemes funded non recurrently in 22/23 need to stop by 31 March	0	0.75	
Total Risks	7.7	18.5	

- · The draft plan highlighted several significant risks and opportunities.
- As at M4 we are reporting total risks of £7.7m offset by total opportunities of £0.5m (next page) to give a net position of £7.2m.
- · The M4 risk table has removed a number of risks that have now been resolved including the forecast Savings shortfall (See page 15) and Regional PCR allocations which have now been confirmed.
- · The most significant risk relates to the WG funding assumptions for 23/24. The risk table includes £4.6m of funding risks where further clarification is needed on the assumptions for 23/24.
- There is also a £3.1m risk with ABUHB which is explained on Page 14.

























Risk Management Risks and Opportunities







POBL	GOFAL	IECH
	No.	Car
INSPIRING PEOPLE	IMPROVING CARE	CREAT

	M4	M3	Comment
	£m	£m	
Contingencies / Opportunities			
Further balance sheet review within 22/23	Tbc	(2.5)	Included in solutions for savings shortfall see page 15
Retrospective vat recoveries – Primary care and Microsoft contract	(0.5)	(0.5)	
Provision for an adverse movement in discount rates in 23/24 (following a positive movement in 22/23) not required		(1.0)	Included in solutions for savings shortfall see page 15
Total Opportunities	(0.5)	(4.0)	
Total	7.2	14.5	

- Further to solutions being required to address the savings shortfall of £5.3m (See page 15), the balance sheet opportunity and discount rate provision have been removed from the opportunities at M4.
- No further issues to note at M4.























Statement of Financial Position









CREATING HEALTH







Balance Sheet	Closing Balance as at M03 £'000	Closing Balance as at M04 £'000	F/Cast Closing Balance as at M12 £'000	
Non Current Assets				
Property, Plant & Equipment	666,639	669,785	658,857	
Intangible Assets	2,833	2,833	2,833	
Trade and Other Receivables	47,608	47,608	47,608	
Total Non-Current Assets	717,080	720,226	709,298	
Current Assets				
Inventories	6,788	6,849	7,017	
Trade and Other Receivables	71,300	71,670	74,622	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	2,954	3,810	(79,476)	
Non Current Assets Classified as Held for Sale	245	245	245	
Total Current Assets	81,287	82,574	2,408	
Current Liabilities				
Trade and Other Payables	160,483	166,113	169,055	
Provisions	26,719	25,365	27,320	
Total Current Liabilities	187,202	191,478	196,375	
Non-Current Liabilities				
Trade and Other Payables	20,069	20,069	20,069	
Provisions	52,164	52,164	52,164	
Total Non-Current Liabilities	72,233	72,233	72,233	
TOTAL ASSETS EMPLOYED	538,932	539,089		
Financed By:				

Key Points:

- The closing cash balance at M4 was £3.81m. The forecast cash balance is a significant deficit of £79.6m reflecting the projected deficit.
- If there was to be no strategic cash support this would mean there would be a shortfall of cash before the year end.
- Between M3 and M4 current trade payables increased by £5.6m. This is mainly due to timing of payments for pharmacy accrual and other creditor balances.
- There is also a small increase in the provisions balance of £1.4m due to an increase in clinical negligence claims.
- Property, Plant & Equipment has also increased by £3.1m between M3 & M4.

443,860

95,072

538,932







444,017

539,089

95,072







348,026

95,072

443,098







General Fund

TOTAL

Revaluation Reserve





Cash Flow Forecast













Cashflow	Actual/Forecast												
	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Total
	£′000	£′000	£′000	£′000	£′000	£′000	£′000	£′000	£′000	£′000	£′000	£′000	£′000
Receipts													
WG Revenue Funding	113,271	100,294	122,791	110,817	99,200	124,000	96,500	109,500	121,000	97,000	112,000	44,290	1,250,663
WG Capital Funding	0	10,000	5,500	6,500	5,100	6,500	4,700	4,800	4,000	5,800	7,800	9,773	70,473
Sale of Assets	0	249	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	250
Welsh NHS Org'ns	12,193	12,612	9,598	11,011	10,800	11,300	11,300	11,300	11,300	11,300	11,300	11,300	135,314
Other	5,917	7,290	2,069	2,737	4,000	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,200	44,413
Total Receipts	131,381	130,445	139,959	131,065	119,100	145,000	115,700	128,800	139,500	117,300	134,300	68,563	1,501,113
Payments													
Primary Care Services	28,974	7,530	31,204	7,621	18,503	28,530	7,435	19,080	33,335	8,665	19,430	19,015	229,322
Salaries and Wages	50,003	69,212	(547)	(25)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	118,643
Non Pay Expenditure	43,561	46,456	52,518	65,328	50,200	52,500	53,000	53,300	53,200	53,300	53,000	53,500	629,863
Capital Payments	5,502	6,527	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12,029
Other	0	0	59,239	57,285	54,150	60,750	55,800	55,800	53,050	55,800	61,800	78,408	592,082
Total Payments	128,040	129,725	142,414	130,209	122,853	141,780	116,235	128,180	139,585	117,765	134,230	150,923	1,581,939
Net Cash In/Out	3,341	720	(2,455)	856	(3,753)	3,220	(535)	620	(85)	(465)	70	(82,360)	
Balance B/F	1,348	4,689	5,409	2,954	3,810	57	3,277	2,742	3,362	3,277	2,812	2,882	
Balance C/F	4,689	5,409	2,954	3,810	57	3,277	2,742	3,362	3,277	2,812	2,882	(79,478)	

Key Points within the Cash Flow Forecast:

- The closing cash balance at 31st July 2023 was £3.81m.
- The forecast Cash Flow position to year end shows a projected deficit of £79.6m. This reflects the current plan deficit and will require future strategic cash support. Without cash support there will be a cash shortfall in the latter months of the financial year.























Payment Policy

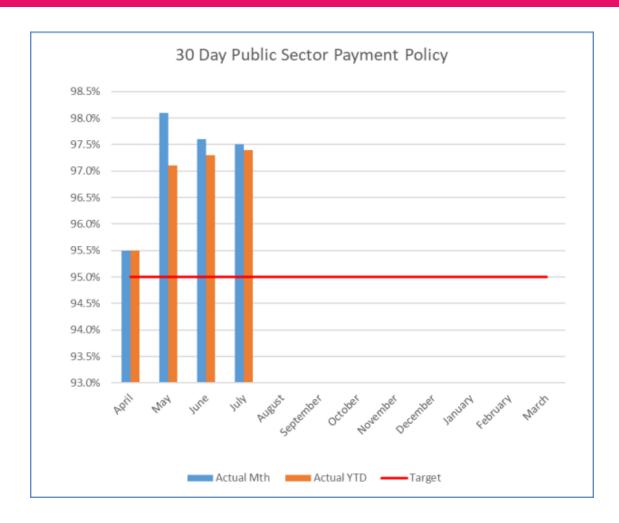












Key Points in the Public Sector Payment Policy:

- The percentage for the number of non-NHS invoices paid within the 30 day target in July was 97.5%.
- The cumulative percentage year to date is 97.4%. The PSPP target is therefore currently being achieved up to M4 of 2023-24.

























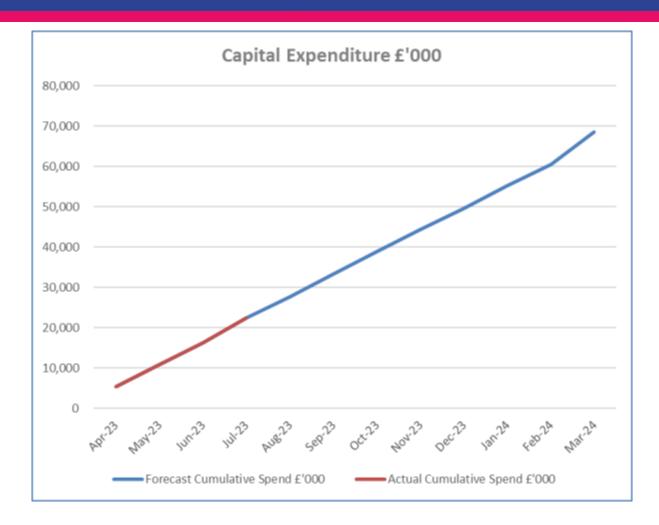
Capital Expenditure











Key Points in Capital Expenditure:

- The Capital Resource Limit for 2023-24 of £68.1m was issued on the 26th July 2023.
- This is supplemented by £0.2m of donated funds and £0.25m of assets disposed of in this financial year giving an overall programme of £68.5m.
- Expenditure to M4 was £22.3m.
- The forecast outturn capital position is breakeven to the CRL target.





















cwmtafmorgannwg.wales

2023-24 Finance Performance Report

Month 4







Summary









Situation

Our draft financial plan for 23/24 was submitted to Welsh Government (WG) on 31 March 2024. The draft plan identified a forecast deficit of £79.6m and WG confirmed that the plan was not supportable. The Health Board submitted a supplementary paper to WG at the end of May outlining the further work undertaken and the impact on the plan assumptions. However, the forecast deficit of £79.6m is unchanged. We are awaiting feedback on the 31 May submission.

The purpose of this report is focus on the financial performance of the individual Care Groups and directorates as at M2 (i.e. the **Delegated** budget position). This financial performance report is discussed at the PPFC and ELG meetings.

Where required, PPFC may request further information or a 'deep dive' on the financial performance of individual ILGs and directorates.

A separate Finance report has been prepared which sets out the overall financial position of the Health Board as at M2. The overall financial position report is discussed at the Full Board, the Planning, Performance & Finance Committee (PPFC) and also the Executive Leadership Group (ELG).

Background

The financial plan for 23/24 is based on a 'Control Total' approach which requires the Care Groups and Directorates to deliver a maximum allowable overspend of £23.8m.

To meet the Control Total Care Groups and Directorates will need to deliver a £28.3m Savings target from their M11 forecast out-turn positions for 22/23. In addition, since their forecast recurrent positions were greater than the In year positions, the Care Groups and Directorates will also need to deliver £11.7m of savings to cover the Non Recurrent benefits reported in 22/23.

In summary:

	Delegated £m	Non Delegated £m	Total £m
Assessed Underlying Position	63.8	-29.6	34.2
Savings required to cover the NR Benefits from 22/23 assumed to be delivered in 23/24 plan	-11.7	4.8	-6.9
New 23/24 Savings Target	-28.3	1.0	-27.3
Control Total	23.8	-23.8	0.0

Any reported overspends against the Delegated Control Total will therefore be due to.:

- Shortfalls in savings to meet the £28.3m target for 23/24
- Shortfalls in savings to cover the £11.7m of NR benefits reported in 22/23
- Other operating variances

Savings plans are only reported against the 23/24 Savings target once the NR benefits reported in 22/23 have been covered.



















155/180





Summary









Assessment

The M4 *Delegated* overspend was £3.7m. This is a £1.8m adverse variance against the monthly Control of £1.9m.

The M4 YTD **Delegated** overspend now stands at £16.1m, which is an adverse variance of £8.2m compared to the M4 YTD Control Total of £7.9m. This Control Total variance includes:

- £6.2m shortfall against the new delegated £28.3m savings targets for 23/24
- £1.8m of other adverse operating variances.

The main reason for the M4 Delegated overspends is therefore shortfalls in savings delivery.

Forecast Delegated savings is only £14.6m, which is £13.7m below the Annual target. The largest forecast savings shortfalls are in:

- Unscheduled Care £1.7m,
- Medicines Management £2.9m
- Mental Health & LD £1.4m
- Primary Care & Community £1.4m
- Corporate Executives £1.9m

Forecast Delegated Recurrent savings is only £15.9m, which is £12.4m below target. The largest recurrent savings gaps are in:

- Medicines Management £3.1m,
- Unscheduled Care £1.4m,
- Planned Care £1.5m
- Mental Health & LD £1.7m
- Corporate Executives £2.0m

Recommendation

The PPFC is asked to **DISCUSS** and **NOTE** the financial performance of individual Care Groups and directorates for the period to 31st July 2023.

























Contents

















Slide	Subject Area
5	Executive Summary
6-7	Summary Performance
8-9	Summary Performance – Corporate directorates
10-21	Annex A - Savings Performance report
22-27	Annex B – Care Group trend analysis



















Executive Summary











Current Month Analysis

- The M4 position is reporting an adverse variance against the Control Total for **Delegated** budgets of £1.8m. The M4 **Delegated** overspend of £1.8m includes:
 - A shortfall against the M4 **Delegated** 23/24 savings target of £1.3m.
 - Other adverse Operating variances of £0.5m.

Year to Date Analysis

- The M4 YTD position is reporting an adverse variance against the Control Total for **Delegated** budgets of £8.2m. The M4 Delegated overspend of £8.2m includes:
 - A shortfall against the M4 YTD **Delegated** 23/24 savings target of £6.2m.
 - Other adverse Operating variances of £1.8m.

Forecast Position

- A simple extrapolation of the M4 YTD position would indicate a forecast **Delegated** overspend of circa £49m which is £25m above the **Delegated** Control Total of £24m.
- The latest Bottom up forecasts from the Care Groups and directorates is also indicating a similar level of overspend.





















M4 Summary Performance – Variance against Control totals







IMPROVIN CARE



CREU





	(b)
G	CREATII HEALT

	Annual Budget	Control Total	against	YTD Variance against Control Total
	£m	£m	£m	£m
Delegated Budgets				
Planned Care	164.7	3.8	0.2	1.3
Unscheduled Care	156.7	12.8	0.4	1.5
Primary & Community Care	194.1	0.0	(0.0)	(0.5)
Mental Health & Learning Disabilities	114.4	0.0	0.5	1.1
Children & Families	77.1	0.0	0.3	0.7
Diagnostics, Therapies & Specialties (Med Mgt)	151.1	5.2	0.7	2.8
Diagnostics, Therapies & Specialties (Therapies)	28.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
Diagnostics, Therapies & Specialties (CSS)	54.0	0.0	0.4	1.2
Facilities (Non Hub)	115.9	0.2	(0.2)	(0.4)
Corporate directorates	44.4	1.7	0.0	0.3
Contracting & Commissioning	147.3	0.0	(0.4)	0.1
Total Delegated Budgets	1247.9	23.7	1.8	8.2
Non Delegated Budgets				
Total Non Delegated Budgets	(1247.9)	(23.7)	(1.5)	(5.4)
Grand total	0	0	0.3	2.8

- The M4 **Delegated** position is showing a £1.8m adverse variance against the Control Total. This represents a small improvement compared to the Q1 run rate of £2.1m.
- The M4 YTD **Delegated** position is now a £8.2m overspend against their Control Total. The Non Delegated budget is reporting a favourable £5.4m variance, this gives a M4 net overspend of £2.8m.
- The main overspending areas are as follows:
 - DT&S (Meds Mgt) £2.8m
 - Unscheduled Care £1.5m
 - Planned Care £1.3m
 - DT&S CSS -£1.2m
 - Mental Health & LD £1.1m
- The main reasons for the £8.2m **Delegated** overspend against the Control Total is provided on the next page.





















M4 Summary Performance – Variance against Control totals













,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
3	
AINING UTURE	IN

3	<u> </u>
ING	INSPIRING
JRE	PEOPLE

•	No.	a
SPIRING	IMPROVING	CRE/
EOPLE	CARE	HE/

	Year to Date Variance (M04-24)					
DELEGATED BUDGETS	23/24 Savings £'000	B/Fwd Savings £'000	Other Operating Variances £'000	Variance from Control Total £'000		
Women & Children	459	195	92	746		
Mental Health & LD	592	(45)	505	1,052		
Planned Care	813	(212)	681	1,282		
Diagnostics, Therapies & Specialties (CSS)	416	(75)	853	1,194		
Diagnostics, Therapies & Specialties (Med Mgt)	1,752	526	555	2,834		
Diagnostics, Therapies & Specialties (Therapies)	(1)	(3)	15	11		
Unscheduled Care	564	(273)	1,189	1,479		
Primary Care & Community	630	(146)	(937)	(453)		
Facilities (Non Hub)	384	80	(235)	230		
Corporate directorates	636	63	(1,048)	(349)		
Contracting & Commissioning	0	0	148	148		
TOTAL DELEGATED BUDGETS	6,243	111	1,820	8,174		

- The £8.2m YTD **Delegated** overspend includes:
 - A shortfall against the M3 YTD Delegated 23/24 savings target of £6.2m.
 - A shortfall against the M3 YTD Delegated B/Fwd savings target of £0.1m.
 - Other Operating Variances of £1.8m.
- Further information on the savings shortfalls (23/24 Savings and B'fwd savings) is provided at Annex A.
- Other Operating variances The main adverse operating variances are for:
 - Unscheduled Care £1,189k predominantly driven by medical staffing spend.
 - DT&S CSS £853k mainly due to Roche Contract Activity, High Cost Drugs and AHP agency.
 - Planned Care £681k attributed to surge capacity, High Cost Drugs and activity driven non pay.
 - DT&S Med Mgt £555k Community Pharmacy contract Prior Year Adjustment.
 - Mental Health mainly due to increased CHC costs.
- A breakdown of the Corporate directorate positions is provided on the next slide.























M4 Summary Performance Against Control Totals – Corporate directorates









CREATING HEALTH





~~
IMPROVING CARE

Corporate Directorates	Annual Budget	Annual Control Total	M4 Variance against Control Total	M4 YTD Variance against Control Total
	£k	£k	£k	£k
Patient Care & Safety	15,285		(30)	133
Corporate Development	444		3	(45)
Chief Executive	3,645		(8)	(60)
Finance	4,753		(7)	(10)
Public Health	3,378		(54)	(120
Digital	21,449		38	59
Medical Director	610		6	Ç
National Imaging Academy	1,613		(0)	C
Value Based Healthcare	2,227		0	C
Planning & Partnership	21,117		12	(42)
Research & Development	950		4	15
Estates	25,802		(233)	(281
Therapies & Healthcare Sciences	205		(2)	(6)
Workforce & Organisational Development	10,446		14	(97
COO Management	3,928	107	(4)	(72
Facilities Hub	11,988	(91)	101	198
Planned Care Recovery			(9)	(48)
COVID Response	11		4	17
Grand total	127,839	16	(165)	(349)

Key Points for Year to Date Performance:

- The M4 YTD position is reporting a favourable variance against the Control Total of £349k.
- The main overspending areas are as follows:
 - Facilities Hub £198k
 - Patient Care & Safety £133k.
 - Digital £59k





















Conti









rol Totals – Corporate directorates	

	Ye	Year to Date Variance (M04-24)				
Corporate directorates	23/24 Savings £'000	B/Fwd Savings £'000	Other Operating Variances £'000	Variance from Control Total £'000		
Patient Care & Safety	115	10	8	133		
Corporate Development	2	12	(59)	(45)		
Chief Executive	19	(5)	(74)	(60)		
Finance	35	0	(45)	(10)		
Public Health	(27)	15	(108)	(120)		
Digital	173	14	(128)	59		
Medical Director	0	0	9	9		
National Imaging Academy	0	0	0	0		
Value Based Healthcare	0	0	0	0		
Planning & Partnership	43	0	(85)	(42)		
Research & Development	0	0	15	15		
Estates	73	0	(354)	(281)		
Therapies & Healthcare Sciences	0	0	(6)	(6)		
Workforce & OD	41	3	(140)	(97)		
COO Management	41	(20)	(93)	(72)		
Facilities Hub	121	34	43	198		
Planned Care Recovery	0	0	(48)	(48)		
COVID Response	0	0	17	17		
TOTAL	636	63	(1,048)	(349)		

Key Points for Savings:

- The M4 £349k favourable variance includes:
 - A shortfall against the M4 YTD Delegated 23/24 savings target of £636k.
 - A shortfall against the M4 YTD Delegated B/Fwd savings target of £63k.
 - Other favourable Operating Variances of £1,048k which have not yet been recognised as savings.
- · Other Operating variances-
 - The only significant adverse variances at M4 is within Facilities Hub - £43k.
 - · Urgent work is needed to convert the significant favourable variances to savings.



















Annex A Savings Performance Report

Month 4



cwmtafmorgannwg.wales





Contents



SUSTAINING OUR FUTURE



INSPIRING PEOPLE







CREU

Slide	Contents
13	Background
14	Executive Summary
15	Year to Date Performance
16-19	2023/24 WG Savings Forecast
20-22	Brought Forward Savings Forecast



















Background









The financial plan for 23/24 is based on a 'Control Total' approach which requires the Care Groups and Directorates to deliver a maximum allowable overspend of £23.8m.

To meet the Control Total Care Groups and Directorates will need to deliver a £28.3m Savings target from their M11 forecast out-turn positions for 22/23. In addition, since their forecast recurrent positions were greater than the In year positions, the Care Groups and Directorates will also need to deliver £11.7m of savings to cover the Non Recurrent benefits reported in 22/23.

In summary:

	Delegated £m	Non Delegated £m	Total £m
Assessed Underlying Position	63.8	-29.6	34.2
Savings required to cover the NR Benefits from 22/23 assumed to be delivered in 23/24 plan	-11.7	4.8	-6.9
New 23/24 Savings Target	-28.3	1.0	-27.3
Control Total	23.8	-23.8	

Any reported overspends against the Delegated Control Total will therefore be due to.:

- Shortfalls in savings to meet the £28.3m target for 23/24
- Shortfalls in savings to cover the £11.7m of NR benefits reported in 22/23
- Other operating variances

Savings plans are only reported against the 23/24 Savings target once the NR benefits reported in 22/23 have been covered.

Detailed savings plans as completed by Care Groups and Directorates at Month 4 are attached at Annex A.























Executive Summary- Month 4









Year to Date Savings

- The M4 YTD position is reporting an adverse variance against the Delegated Control Total of £8.2m. This is offset by a £5.4m favourable variance for Non Delegated budgets to give a total M4 adverse variance of £2.8m (M3 :£2.4m). The M4 Delegated overspend of £8.2m includes:
 - A shortfall against the M4 YTD Delegated 23/24 savings target of £6.2m.
 - A shortfall against the M4 YTD Delegated B/Fwd savings target of £0.1m.
 - Other adverse Operating Variances of £1.8m.
- The M4 YTD Delegated savings shortfall of £6.2m is offset by a £2.8m favourable variance on Non delegated savings to give a M4 YTD total savings shortfall of £3.4m.

23/24 Savings Forecast

- The forecast delegated 23/24 WG Savings achievement has improved by £0.1m to £14.6m (£14.5m M3) compared to the £28.3m savings target ,giving an adverse variance of £13.7m (£13.8m M3) for delegated budgets.
- The forecast recurrent delegated savings achievement is £15.9m (£14.9m M3) compared to the recurrent target of £28.3m, giving a recurrent adverse variance of £12.4m (£13.4m M3).
- Only 52% of the delegated savings target has been identified in plans, with the recurrent plans being 56%.
- The forecast delegated savings shortfalls of £13.7m In year and £12.4m Recurrent are offset by a £8.3m favourable variance on Non delegated savings to give a total forecast savings shortfall of £5.3m In year and £4.0m Recurrent.

Brought Forward Savings Forecast

- The forecast delegated brought forward savings achievement as improved by £0.3m to £11.0m (£10.7m M3) compared to the £11.7m savings target, giving an adverse variance of £0.7m (£1.0m M3) for delegated budgets.
- The forecast recurrent delegated savings achievement is only £3.8m (£2.6m M3) compared to the recurrent target of £11.7m, giving a recurrent adverse variance of £7.9m (£8.7m M3).
- Circa 94% of the current year savings target has been identified in plans, with the recurrent plans being only 33%.























Year to Date Performance – Month 4













~~	Ca
OVING	CREA
RE	HEA

	Ye	Year to Date Variance – Month 4				
DELEGATED BUDGETS	23/24 Savings £'000	B/Fwd Savings £'000	Other Operating Variances £'000	Variance from Control Total £'000		
Women & Children	459	195	92	746		
Mental Health & LD	592	(45)	505	1,052		
Planned Care	813	(212)	681	1,282		
Diagnostics, Therapies & Specialties (CSS)	416	(75)	853	1,194		
Diagnostics, Therapies & Specialties (Med Mgt)	1,752	526	555	2,834		
Diagnostics, Therapies & Specialties (Therapies)	(1)	(3)	15	11		
Unscheduled Care	564	(273)	1,189	1,479		
Primary Care & Community	630	(146)	(937)	(453)		
Facilities (Non Hub)	384	80	(235)	230		
Corporate Executives	636	63	(1,048)	(349)		
Contracting & Commissioning	0	0	148	148		
TOTAL DELEGATED BUDGETS	6,243	111	1,820	8,174		
NON DELEGATED BUDGETS	(2,781)	(1,614)	(1,020)	(5,415)		
TOTAL	3,462	(1,503)	799	2,759		

- The M4 YTD position is reporting an adverse variance against the Delegated Control Total of £8,174k. This is offset by a £5.415k favourable variance for Non Delegated budgets to give a total M4 adverse variance of £2,759k (M3 :£2,436k).
- The M4 YTD Delegated overspend of £8,174k (£6,364k M3) includes:
 - A shortfall against the M4 YTD Delegated 23/24 savings target of £6.24m (M3: £4.95m).
 - A shortfall against the M4 YTD Delegated B/Fwd savings target of £0.11m (M3: £0.08m).
 - Other adverse Operating Variances of £1.8m (M3 :£1.3m favourable).
- The M4 Delegated savings shortfall of £6.2m is offset by a £2.8m favourable variance on Non delegated savings to give a M4 total savings shortfall of £3.5m (£2.9m M3).
- The M4 savings were £0.4m more than the average of M1-M3 savings.

























23/24 WG Savings Forecast- Month 4









	23/24 Welsh Government Savings Target					
DELEGATED BUDGETS	WG Savings Target	F/Cast Achievement	F/Cast Variance	Rec F/Cast Achievement	Rec F/Cast Variance	
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	
Women & Children	1,904	946	958	1,277	627	
Mental Health & LD	2,808	1,413	1,395	1,111	1,697	
Planned Care	4,588	2,853	1,735	3,055	1,533	
Diagnostics, Therapies & Specialties (CSS)	1,248	64	1,184	113	1,135	
Diagnostics, Therapies & Specialties (Med Mgt)	5,256	2,338	2,918	2,146	3,110	
Diagnostics, Therapies & Specialties (Therapies)	624	624	0	129	495	
Unscheduled Care	5,076	3,369	1,707	3,708	1,368	
Primary Care & Community	2,132	776	1,356	1,058	1,074	
Facilities (non Hub)	1,152	645	507	1,800	(648)	
Corporate Executives	2,499	599	1,900	513	1,986	
Contracting & Commissioning	1,000	1,000	0	1,000	0	
TOTAL DELEGATED BUDGETS	28,287	14,626	13,661	15,909	12,378	
NON DELEGATED BUDGETS	(1,000)	7,343	(8,343)	7,343	(8,343)	
TOTAL	27,287	21,969	5,318	23,252	4,035	

- The forecast delegated Savings achievement is £14.6m compared to the £28.3m savings target, giving an adverse variance of £13.7m for delegated budgets.
- The forecast recurrent delegated savings achievement is £15.9m compared to the recurrent target of £28.3m, giving a recurrent adverse variance of £12.4m.
- Only 52% of the £28.3m Delegated savings target has been identified in plans, with the recurrent plans being 56%.
- The areas with the greatest proportion of forecast savings compared to target are:
 - Contracting & Commissioning 100% forecast achievement
 - DT&S Therapies 100% forecast achievement
 - Unscheduled Care 66% forecast Achievement
- The areas with the lowest proportion of forecast savings compared to target are:
 - Clinical Support Services 5% forecast achievement
 - Corporate Executives 24% forecast achievement
 - Primary Care & Community 36% forecast achievement
- The forecast delegated savings shortfalls of £13.7m and £12.5m are offset by a £8.3m favourable variance on Non delegated savings to give a total forecast savings shortfall of £5.3m In year and £4.0m Recurrent.

























16/27



Corporate directorates M4 23/24 Savings - Forecast









	23/24 Welsh Government Savings Target					
DELEGATED BUDGETS	WG Savings Target	F/Cast Achievement		Rec F/Cast Achievement	Rec F/Cast Variance	
Dationt Caro & Safaty	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000 345	
Patient Care & Safety			343		340	
Corporate Development	13		/	6	/	
Chief Executive	78	22	56	22	56	
Finance	104	0	104	0	104	
Public Health	52	86	(34)	86	(34)	
Digital	520	0	520	0	520	
Medical Director	16	16	0	16	С	
Planning & Partnership	130	0	130	0	130	
Estates	546	383	163	303	243	
Workforce & OD	208	86	122	80	128	
COO Management	123	0	123	0	123	
Facilities Hub	364	0	364	0	364	
OTAL DELEGATED BUDGETS	2,499	599	1,900	513	1,986	

Key Points for Savings:

- The forecast 23/24 WG Savings achievement is £0.6m compared to the £2.5m savings target giving an adverse variance of £1.9m for Corporate directorates.
- As at M4, the forecast recurrent savings achievement is only £0.5m compared to the recurrent target of £2.5m, giving a recurrent adverse variance of £2.0m.
- Only 24% of the savings target has been identified in plans, with the recurrent plans being 21%.
- The areas with the greatest proportion of savings plans compared to target are:
 - Estates 70% forecast achievement
 - Medical Director 100% forecast achievement
 - Public Health 165% forecast achievement.
- The following areas have not identified any savings opportunities to date:
 - Patient Care and Safety
 - Finance
 - Digital
 - Planning & Partnership
 - **COO Management**
 - **Facilities Hub**





































3/24 WG Savings	DYFO
orecast- Month 4	SUSTAI OUR FL

		Welsh Government Savings					
DELEGATED BUDGETS	WG Savings Target £'000	F/Cast @ M04 £'000	F/Cast @ M03 £'000	Change £'000	Recurrent F/Cast @ M04 £'000	Recurrent F/Cast @ M03 £'000	Recurrent Change £'000
Women & Children	1,904	946	943	3	1,277	1,276	1
Mental Health & LD	2,808	1,413	1,187	226	1,111	1,111	0
Planned Care	4,588	2,853	2,628	225	3,055	2,830	225
Diagnostics, Therapies & Specialties (CSS)	1,248	64	68	(4)	113	113	0
Diagnostics, Therapies & Specialties (Med Mgt)	5,256	2,338	2,338	0	2,146	2,146	0
Diagnostics, Therapies & Specialties (Therapies)	624	624	625	(1)	129	160	(31)
Unscheduled Care	5,076	3,369	3,370	(1)	3,708	3,708	0
Primary Care & Community	2,132	776	714	62	1,058	1,058	0
Facilities (Non Hub)	1,152	645	997	(352)	1,800	1,000	800
Corporate Executives	2,499	599	599	0	513	513	0
Contracting & Commissioning	1,000	1,000	1,000	0	1,000	1,000	0
TOTAL DELEGATED BUDGETS	28,287	14,626	14,469	157	15,909	14,914	994
NON DELEGATED BUDGETS	(1,000)	7,343	7,300	43	7,343	7,300	43
TOTAL	27,287	21,969	21,769	200	23,252	22,214	1,037

- As at M4, the current year forecast has improved by £0.2m compared the M3 forecast. However Facilities (Non Hub) have deteriorated their forecast by £0.4m in M4.
- The recurrent forecast for M4 has improved by £1.0m compared to the M3 forecast, this is mainly attributed to Facilities (Non Hub) £0.8m improvement.





















23/24 WG Savings Forecast- Month 4



YSBRYDOLI POBL



A . |



DYFODOL
टिके
SUSTAINING OUR FUTURE



**	
IMPROVING CARE	

	23/24 Welsh Government Savings Target										
	WG Savings				F/Cast Achievement (Excluding Red	F/Cast Variance (Excluding Red schemes)				Rec F/Cast Achievement (Excluding Red	Rec F/Cast Variance (Excluding Red
DELEGATED BUDGETS	Target	Green	Amber	WG Return)	schemes)		Green	Amber		schemes)	schemes)
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Women & Children	1,904	767	178	0	946	958	922	355	0	1,277	627
Mental Health & LD	2,808	1,242	170	0	1,413	1,395	886	225	0	1,111	1,697
Planned Care	4,588	2,708	146	0	2,853	1,735	2,822	233	0	3,055	1,533
Diagnostics, Therapies & Specialties (CSS)	1,248	10	54	0	64	1,184	15	98	0	113	1,135
Diagnostics, Therapies & Specialties (Med Mgt)	5,256	2,338	0	0	2,338	2,918	2,146	0	0	2,146	3,110
Diagnostics, Therapies & Specialties (Therapies)	624	624	0	0	624	. 0	129	0	0	129	495
Unscheduled Care	5,076	3,361	8	0	3,369	1,707	3,698	10	0	3,708	1,368
Primary Care & Community	2,132	698	79	0	776	1,356	542	516	0	1,058	1,074
Facilities (non Hub)	1,152	470	175	0	645	507	1,380	419	0	1,800	(648)
Corporate Executives	2,499	471	128	0	599	1,900	465	48	0	513	1,986
Contracting & Commissioning	1,000	1,000	0	0	1,000	0	1,000	0	0	1,000	0
TOTAL DELEGATED BUDGETS	28,287	13,689	937	0	14,626	13,661	14,005	1,904	0	15,909	12,378
NON DELEGATED BUDGETS	(1,000)	7,343	0	0	7,343	(8,343)	7,343	0	0	7,343	(8,343)
TOTAL	27,287	21,032	937	0	21,969	5,318	21,348	1,904	0	23,252	4,035
Contracting & Commissioning TOTAL DELEGATED BUDGETS NON DELEGATED BUDGETS	1,000 28,287 (1,000)	1,000 13,689 7,343	9 37 0	0 0	1,000 14,62 6 7,343	13,661 (8,343)	1,000 14,005 7,343	0 1,904 0	0	1,000 15,90 9 7,343	12

Key Points:

• As at M4, the forecast delegated 23/24 WG Savings achievement is reporting £13.6m (£10.2m M3) of Green schemes with £0.9m (£4.3m M3) of Amber and nil (£0.0m M3) of Red. It is important to note that Red schemes cannot be reported as part of the WG savings plans so will remain as unidentified schemes until such time as their assessment is changed to Amber or Green.

















171/180





B/Fwd Savings Forecast- Month 4





INSPIRING PEOPLE





	Brought Forward Savings Target								
DELEGATED BUDGETS	B/f Savings Target £'000	F/Cast Achievement £'000	F/Cast Variance £'000	Rec F/Cast Achievement £'000	Rec F/Cast Variance £'000				
Women & Children	1,590	1,613	(23)	669	921				
Mental Health & LD	2,693	2,688	5	467	2,226				
Planned Care	3,088	2,940	148	1,316	1,772				
Diagnostics, Therapies & Specialties (CSS)	129	317	(187)	221	(92)				
Diagnostics, Therapies & Specialties (Med Mgt)	1,579	C	1,579	0	1,579				
Diagnostics, Therapies & Specialties (Therapies)	431	431	. 0	0	431				
Unscheduled Care	137	1,002	(865)	0	137				
Primary Care & Community	938	1,157	(219)	113	825				
Facilities (non Hub)	241	150	91	300	(59)				
Corporate Executives	868	683	185	735	133				
Contracting & Commissioning	0	C	0	0	C				
TOTAL DELEGATED BUDGETS	11,695	10,980	715	3,821	7,873				
NON DELEGATED BUDGETS	(4,843)	C	(4,843)	0	(4,843)				
TOTAL	6,852	10,980	(4,128)	3,821	3,030				

- The M4 forecast delegated brought forward savings achievement is £11.0m compared to the £11.7m savings target, giving an adverse variance of £0.7m for delegated budgets.
- The forecast recurrent delegated savings achievement is £3.8m compared to the recurrent target of £11.7m, giving a recurrent adverse variance of £7.9m.
- Only 33% of the recurrent savings target has been identified in plans.
- Most of the areas are forecasting full achievement of the target In year, the 4 exceptions being:
 - Medicines Management 0% forecast achievement
 - Facilities (Non Hub) 62% forecast achievement
 - Corporate Directorates 79% forecast achievement
 - Planned Care 95% forecast achievement























B/Fwd Savings Forecast- Month 4











		Local Savings (Inc Broughtforward Assumptions)									
DELEGATED BUDGETS	WG Savings Target £'000	F/Cast @ M04 £'000	F/Cast @ M03 £'000	Change £'000	Recurrent F/Cast @ M04 £'000	Recurrent F/Cast @ M03 £'000	Recurrent Change				
Women & Children	1,590	1,613	1,443	169	669	315	354				
Mental Health & LD	2,693	2,688	2,678	10	467	467	7				
Planned Care	3,088	2,940	2,940	C	1,316	1,093	223				
Diagnostics, Therapies & Specialties (CSS)	129	317	332	(15)	221	221	_				
Diagnostics, Therapies & Specialties (Med Mgt)	1,579	0	0	C	0	C)				
Diagnostics, Therapies & Specialties (Therapies)	431	431	431	C	0	C)				
Unscheduled Care	137	1,002	827	175	0	C)				
Primary Care & Community	938	1,157	1,156	C	113	113	3				
Facilities (non hub)	241	150	120	30	300	50	250				
Corporate Executives	868	683	734	(52)	735	735	5				
Contracting & Commissioning	0	0	0	C	0	C)				
TOTAL DELEGATED BUDGETS	11,695	10,980	10,777	318	3,821	2,618	82				
NON DELEGATED BUDGETS	(4,843)	0	0	C	0	C					

Key Points:

TOTAL

- As at M4, the current year forecast has improved by £0.2m compared the M3 forecast.
- The recurrent forecast for M4 has improved by £0.8m compared to the M3 forecast.



6,852



10,980





10,777





318





3,821





2,618

826





For



YSBRYDOLI







/Fwd Savings	EII DYFO
	E
ecast- Month 4	SUSTA OUR FI

	Brought Forward Savings Target										
DELEGATED BUDGETS	B/F Savings Target	Green	Amber	RED		F/Cast Variance	Green	Amber	RED	Rec F/Cast Achievement	Rec F/Cast Variance
Wansan Q Children	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'001	£'002	£'003
Women & Children	1,590	1,416	196	0	1,613		354	315	0	669	921
Mental Health & LD	2,693	2,688	0	0	2,688		467	0	0	467	2,226
Planned Care	3,088	2,834	107	0	2,940		1,316	0	0	1,316	1,772
Diagnostics, Therapies & Specialties (CSS)	129	317	0	0	317	(187)	221	0	0	221	(92)
Diagnostics, Therapies & Specialties (Med Mgt)	1,579	0	0	0	0	1,579	0	0	0	0	1,579
Diagnostics, Therapies & Specialties (Therapies)	431	302	129	0	431	0	0	0	0	0	431
Unscheduled Care	137	897	0	105	1,002	(865)	0	0	0	0	137
Primary Care & Community	938	934	200	23	1,157	(219)	73	0	40	113	825
Facilities (non Hub)	241	0	150	0	0	241	0	300	0	300	(59)
Corporate Executives	868	683	O	0	683	185	645	90	0	735	133
Contracting & Commissioning	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL DELEGATED BUDGETS	11,695	10,070	782	128	10,980	865	3,076	705	40	3,821	7,873
NON DELEGATED BUDGETS	(4,843)	0	0	0	0	(4,843)	0	0	0	0	(4,843)
TOTAL	6,852	10,070	782	128	10,980	(4,128)	3,076	705	40	3,821	3,030

Key Points:

As at M4, the forecast delegated Brought Forward Savings achievement is reporting £10.1m of Green schemes and £0.8m Amber. The recurrent forecast savings achievement is reporting only £3.1m of Green schemes against the delegated £11.7m target.

















Annex B Trend Analysis

Month 4



cwmtafmorgannwg.wales









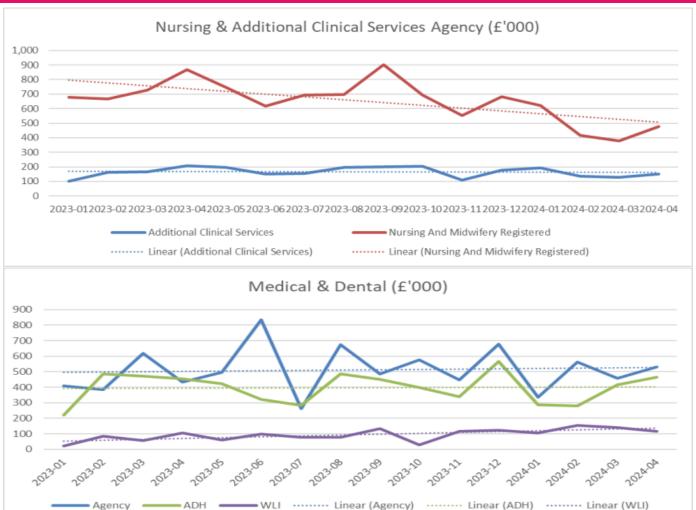


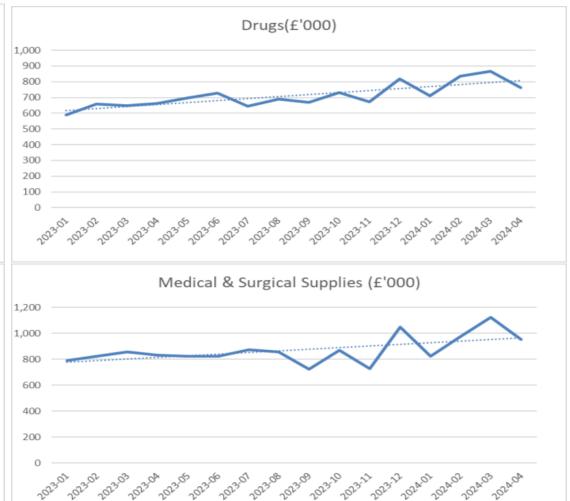




































Unscheduled Care



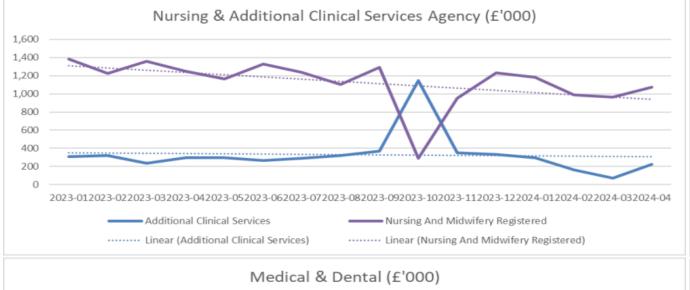


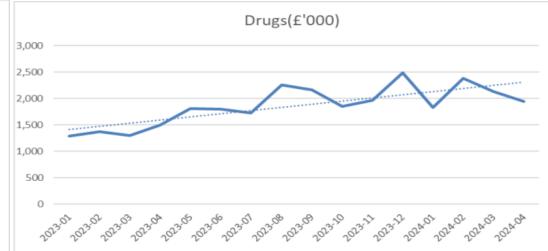


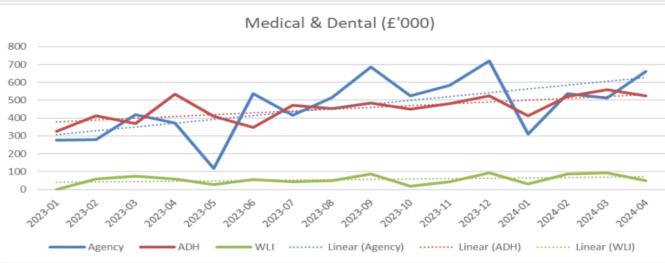


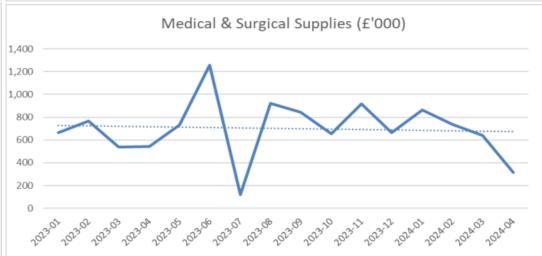






























177/180



350

300

250

150

100



Mental Health & Learning Disability

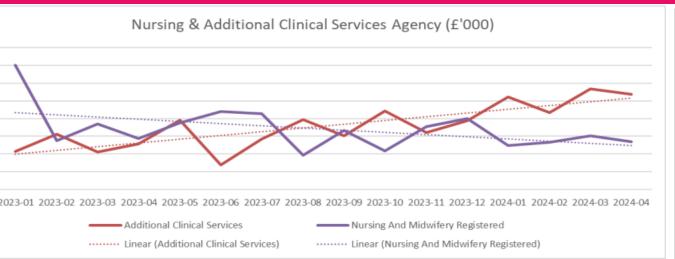


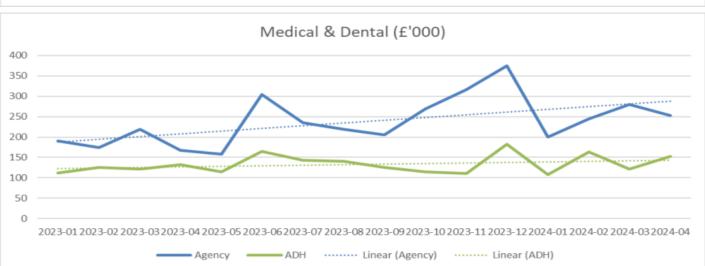


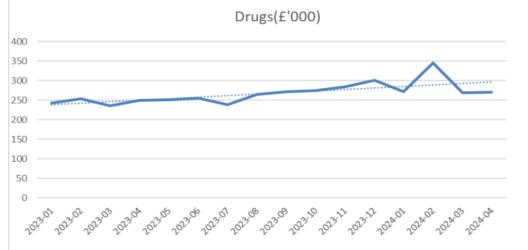


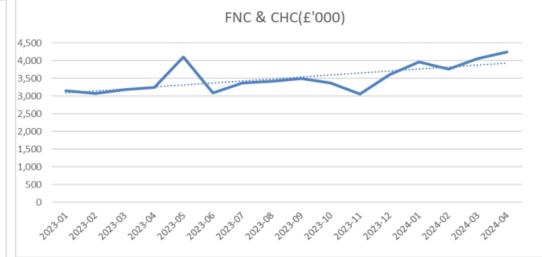


































Primary & Community Care



SUSTAINING OUR FUTURE

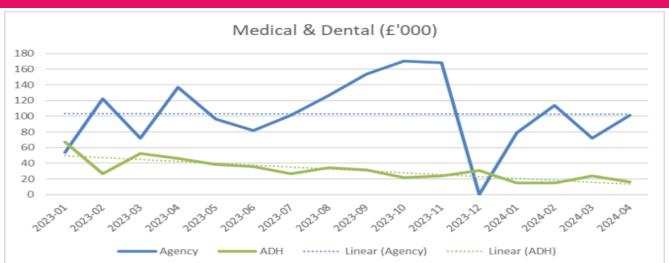


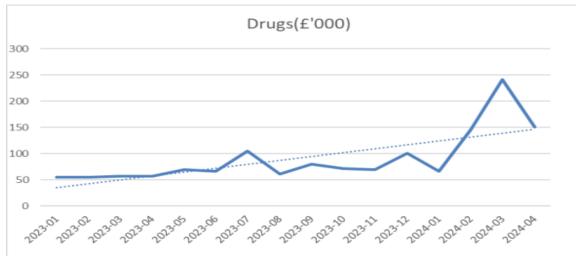


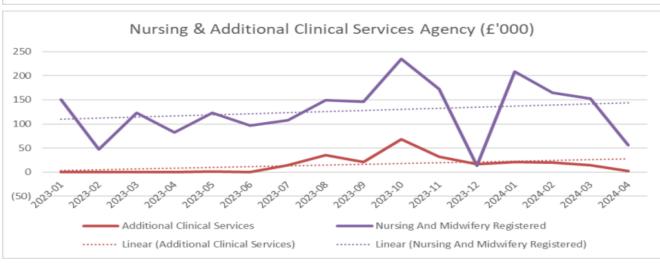


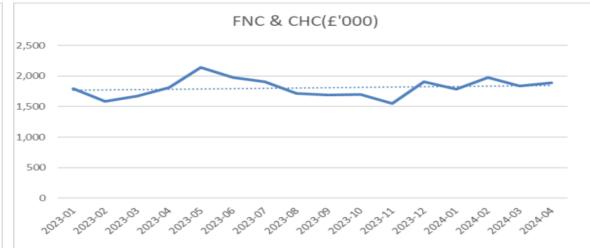




































Children & Families



















